



Prices effective September 3, 2019

Published September 2019

Ethospace® System

Introduction	page 2
Ethospace® System	3
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	34
Energy Distribution	103
Cable Management	130
Tiles	137
Screens	177
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	182
Supports	269
Corian® Surfaces	294
Transaction Surfaces	304
Counter Tops	310
Storage	
Wall-Attached	326
Lighting	368
Indices	373
By Name	373
By Number	377
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Surface Edge Styles	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective September 3, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

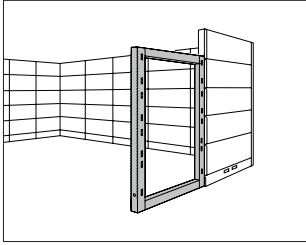
Work Surfaces

Storage

Lighting

Bare Frame

E1109.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263. or E1264.); order 1 for each side of frame

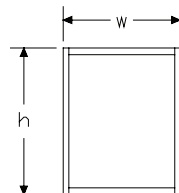
Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation
- Vertical wire harness (E1358.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

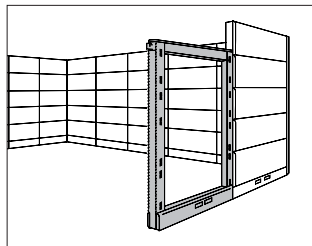
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18X	18" wide
24X	24" wide
30X	30" wide
36X	36" wide
42X	42" wide
48X	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18X	24X	30X	36X	42X	48X
E1109. 30	\$184	203	214	226	245	277
38	\$217	233	256	267	284	294
46	\$228	251	277	289	293	297
54	\$262	279	297	319	327	352
62	\$267	294	314	334	347	365
70	\$282	321	345	356	369	393
86	\$294	353	380	393	407	433

**Product Information****Description**

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

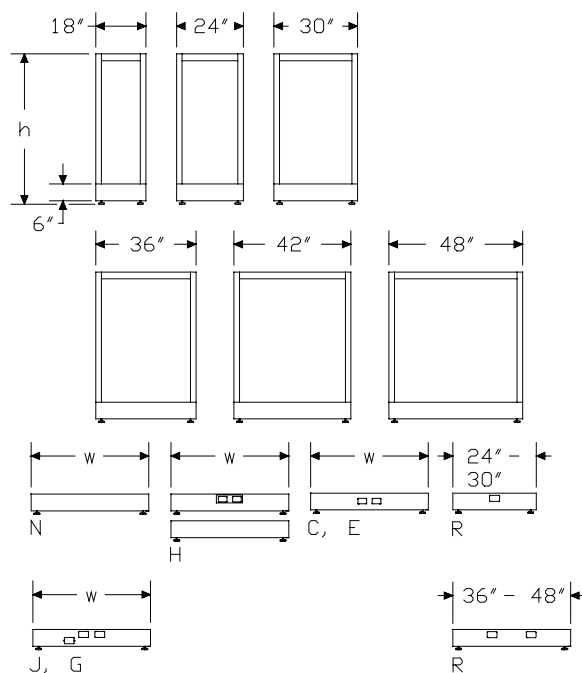
For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G	H
E1109. 30 18	\$362	—	—	—	—
24	\$385	396	396	579	—
30	\$435	445	445	624	—
36	\$482	494	494	673	—
42	\$531	540	540	725	—
48	\$579	587	587	770	—
38 18	\$390	—	—	—	—
24	\$419	425	427	608	593
30	\$465	474	474	661	653
36	\$513	525	525	706	702
42	\$562	574	574	756	741
48	\$608	619	619	803	805
46 18	\$425	—	—	—	—
24	\$451	460	461	644	614
30	\$501	509	509	692	656
36	\$548	555	555	741	711
42	\$595	605	605	787	764
48	\$644	653	653	836	817

Ethospace® Walls

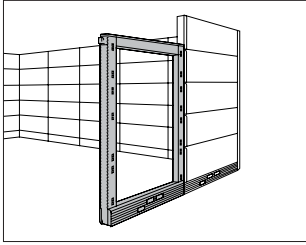
54 18	\$458	—	—	—	—
24	\$481	490	491	672	632
30	\$530	537	537	723	665
36	\$579	587	587	770	723
42	\$624	636	636	818	792
48	\$672	683	683	865	832
62 18	\$489	—	—	—	—
24	\$512	523	523	703	652
30	\$553	570	572	754	695
36	\$608	619	619	803	750
42	\$661	667	667	848	806
48	\$703	713	713	897	837
70 18	\$516	—	—	—	—
24	\$545	552	552	735	666
30	\$592	601	601	784	730
36	\$640	651	651	834	779
42	\$688	697	697	880	824
48	\$735	746	746	925	847
86 18	\$580	—	—	—	—
24	\$606	617	617	801	748
30	\$656	665	665	845	760
36	\$702	711	711	896	818
42	\$752	760	760	942	873
48	\$801	807	807	990	928

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$14
91	white	+\$14
BU	black umber	+\$14
HF	inner tone light	+\$14
LU	soft white	+\$14
MT	medium tone	+\$14
SG	slate grey	+\$14
WL	sandstone	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. It has a standard top cap, grooved cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. Metallic silver (MS) cable management side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) cable management side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.); 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail top cap, specify “NN” for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1358.).

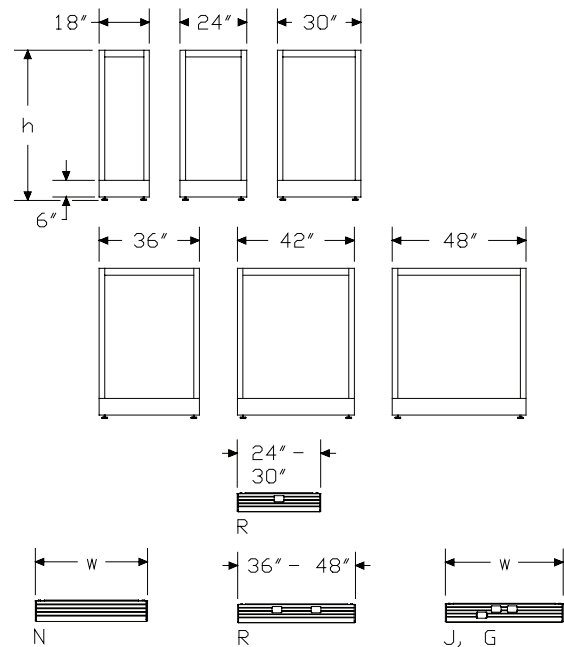
For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For “J” or “G” power option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E1103.	
Step 2. Height	
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high
Step 3. Width	
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
Step 4. Power	
<i>For 18" wide (18)</i>	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<i>For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)</i>	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<i>For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	N	R	G	J
E1103. 30 18	\$368	—	—	—
24	\$391	404	589	404
30	\$441	454	637	454
36	\$491	502	685	502
42	\$540	551	738	551
48	\$589	599	785	599
38 18	\$398	—	—	—
24	\$427	432	620	433
30	\$475	482	672	482
36	\$524	533	720	533
42	\$574	583	769	583
48	\$620	630	817	630
46 18	\$432	—	—	—
24	\$459	467	654	468
30	\$509	516	703	516
36	\$558	568	755	568
42	\$606	616	803	616
48	\$654	664	851	664
54 18	\$465	—	—	—
24	\$490	499	684	500
30	\$539	547	735	547
36	\$589	599	785	599
42	\$637	649	833	649
48	\$684	695	882	695
62 18	\$498	—	—	—
24	\$523	530	719	531
30	\$563	578	766	580
36	\$620	630	817	630
42	\$672	679	863	679
48	\$719	727	911	727
70 18	\$527	—	—	—
24	\$555	562	748	562
30	\$603	610	799	610
36	\$652	662	849	662
42	\$700	711	897	711
48	\$748	759	943	759
86 18	\$590	—	—	—
24	\$617	628	814	628
30	\$668	677	861	677
36	\$717	725	910	725
42	\$764	773	959	773
48	\$814	822	1007	822

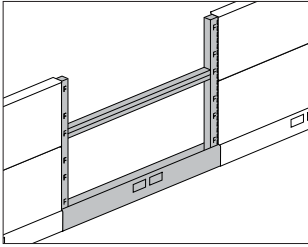
Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$14
91	white	+\$14
BU	black umber	+\$14
HF	inner tone light	+\$14
LU	soft white	+\$14
MT	medium tone	+\$14
SG	slate grey	+\$14
WL	sandstone	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included. The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame should not be specified with adjacent frame that has painted architectural, veneer architectural, or veneer top cap.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

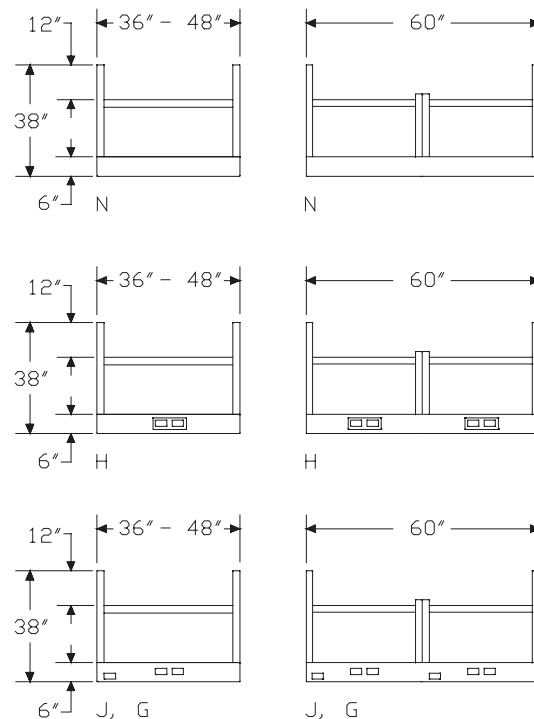
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1116.38

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 3. Power

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

J (J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

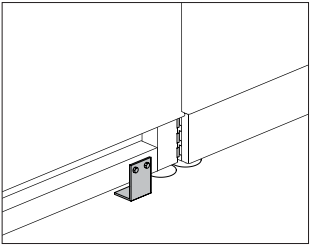
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	H	J	G
E1116.38	36	\$746	806	756	954
	48	\$837	867	845	1031
	60	\$1300	1458	1308	1492

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Floor Anchor BracketE1125.



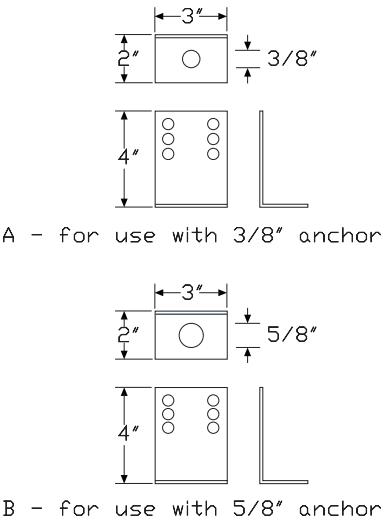
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

Notes
Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.
Use E1125.A for 3/8" diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for 5/8" diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.

Dimensions

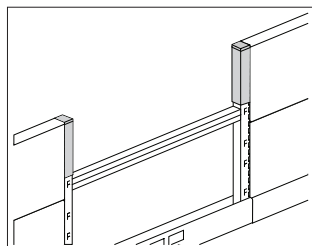


Specification Information

Step 1.	
E1125.	
Step 2. Size	
A	for 3/8" diameter anchor
B	for 5/8" diameter anchor
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1125. A	\$494
B	\$494

Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame

E1117.



Product Information

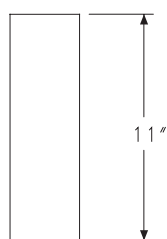
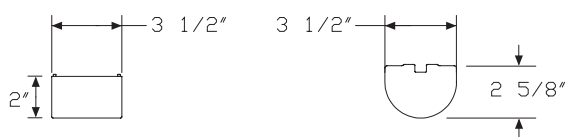
Description

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

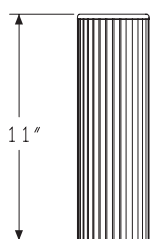
Notes

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Architectural



Standard

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1117.

Step 2. Type

- S** standard
- A** architectural

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1117. S	\$115
A	\$475

Step 3. Finish

For standard (S)

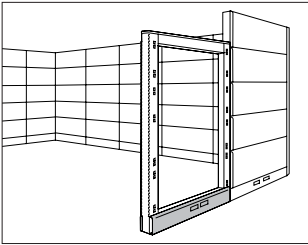
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Side Cover

E1263.
E1264.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

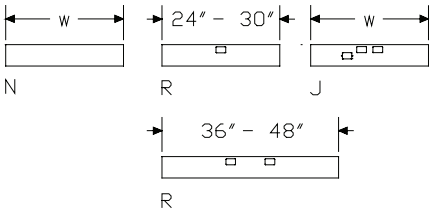
This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.
Metallic silver (MS) grooved side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) grooved side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

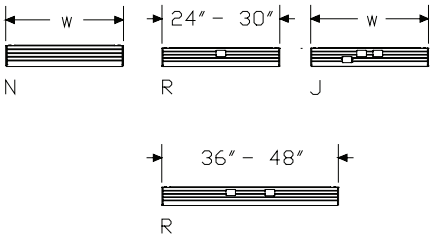
For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.
For “J” receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions

Plain Base



Grooved Base



Specification Information

Step 1.

E126

Step 2. Base Type

- 3. plain base
- 4. grooved base

Step 3. Width

- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

For 18" wide (18)

- N (N) no receptacle locations

For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For grooved base (4.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

For grooved base (4.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	J	R
E1263. 18	\$60	—	—
24	\$64	68	78
30	\$68	74	98
36	\$77	83	105
42	\$87	94	110
48	\$93	101	125
E1264. 18	\$63	—	—
24	\$66	71	82
30	\$71	78	103
36	\$81	86	108
42	\$89	96	115
48	\$95	104	129

Step 5. Surface Finish

For plain base (3.)

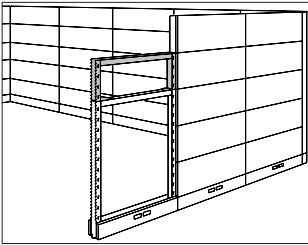
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For grooved base (4.)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Stacking Frame

E1112.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

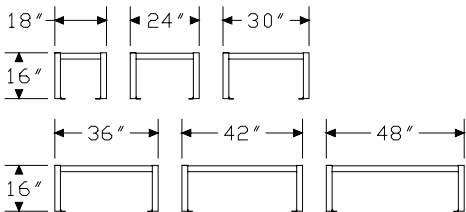
Description

This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
Components can hang from stacking frame.
Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.
Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.
To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.
To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.
Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.
When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.
Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.
Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.
For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.
Stacking frame is not compatible with pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) with top frame position.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1112.

Step 2. Width

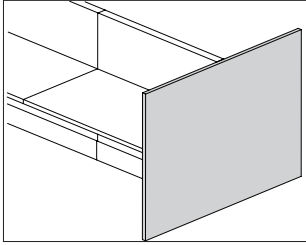
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1112. 18	\$245
24	\$253
30	\$269
36	\$278
42	\$289
48	\$297

Gallery Panel

E111G.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to an Ethospace® frame to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1 1/4" thick and has a laminate or veneer surface. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.

Maximum frame height is 62" and maximum gallery panel change of height is 24" (example: 62"-high frame with minimum of 32"-high gallery panel).

Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using components, gallery panel must match or exceed depth of worksurface; when using no components, gallery panel must be a minimum of 48" wide.

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Mid-attached gallery panels are 3 1/2" wider than nominal dimensions.

29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, specify a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.) separately.

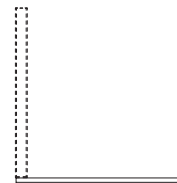
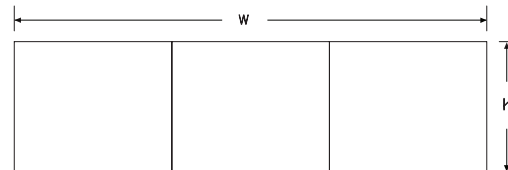
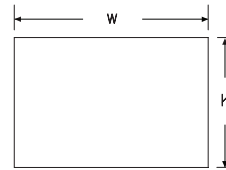
When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, specify a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.

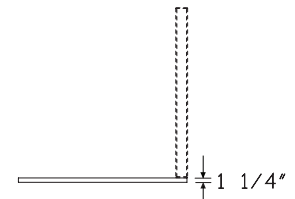
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

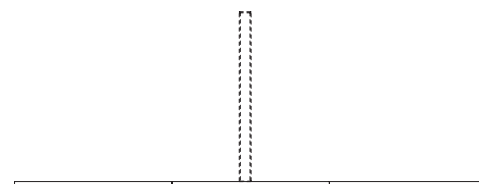
Dimensions



Left Attachment



Right Attachment



Mid Attachment

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E111G. <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Height		
29	29" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	38" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	46" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
120	120" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
144	144" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Surface Material		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	<input type="checkbox"/>
W	veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Adjacent Trim		
S	standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
A	painted architectural	<input type="checkbox"/>
W	veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>
B	veneer architectural	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Attachment Method		
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>		
L	left attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>
R	right attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)</i>		
M	mid attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>
L	left attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>
R	right attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
M	mid attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LSM	LSL	LSR	LAM	LAL	LAR
E111G. 29 24	—	\$422	422	—	422	422
30	—	\$527	527	—	527	527
36	—	\$581	581	—	581	581
42	—	\$660	660	—	660	660
48	\$738	738	738	738	738	738
60	\$897	897	897	897	897	897
72	\$1002	1002	1002	1002	1002	1002
84	\$1327	—	—	1327	—	—
96	\$1437	—	—	1437	—	—
120	\$1658	—	—	1658	—	—
144	\$1879	—	—	1879	—	—
30 24	—	\$527	527	—	527	527
30	—	\$632	632	—	632	632
36	—	\$686	686	—	686	686
42	—	\$765	765	—	765	765
48	\$843	843	843	843	843	843
60	\$1002	1002	1002	1002	1002	1002
72	\$1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	1108
84	\$1437	—	—	1437	—	—
96	\$1547	—	—	1547	—	—
120	\$1768	—	—	1768	—	—
144	\$1989	—	—	1989	—	—
38 24	—	\$581	581	—	581	581
30	—	\$686	686	—	686	686
36	—	\$738	738	—	738	738
42	—	\$817	817	—	817	817
48	\$897	897	897	897	897	897
60	\$1054	1054	1054	1054	1054	1054
72	\$1159	1159	1159	1159	1159	1159
84	\$1547	—	—	1547	—	—
96	\$1658	—	—	1658	—	—
120	\$1879	—	—	1879	—	—
144	\$2101	—	—	2101	—	—
46 24	—	\$632	632	—	632	632
30	—	\$738	738	—	738	738
36	—	\$791	791	—	791	791
42	—	\$871	871	—	871	871
48	\$949	949	949	949	949	949
60	\$1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	1108
72	\$1213	1213	1213	1213	1213	1213
84	\$1658	—	—	1658	—	—
96	\$1768	—	—	1768	—	—
120	\$1989	—	—	1989	—	—
144	\$2211	—	—	2211	—	—

	LWM	LWL	LWR	LBM	LBL	LBR		WSM	WSL	WSR	WAM	WAL	WAR	Ethospace® Walls
E111G. 29 24	—	\$422	422	—	422	422	E111G. 29 24	—	\$928	928	—	928	928	
30	—	\$527	527	—	527	527	30	—	\$1159	1159	—	1159	1159	
36	—	\$581	581	—	581	581	36	—	\$1277	1277	—	1277	1277	
42	—	\$660	660	—	660	660	42	—	\$1450	1450	—	1450	1450	
48	\$738	738	738	738	738	738	48	\$1624	1624	1624	1624	1624	1624	
60	\$897	897	897	897	897	897	60	\$1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	
72	\$1002	1002	1002	1002	1002	1002	72	\$2203	2203	2203	2203	2203	2203	
84	\$1327	—	—	1327	—	—	84	\$2919	—	—	2919	—	—	
96	\$1437	—	—	1437	—	—	96	\$3162	—	—	3162	—	—	
120	\$1658	—	—	1658	—	—	120	\$3648	—	—	3648	—	—	
144	\$1879	—	—	1879	—	—	144	\$4135	—	—	4135	—	—	
30 24	—	\$527	527	—	527	527	30 24	—	\$1159	1159	—	1159	1159	
30	—	\$632	632	—	632	632	30	—	\$1392	1392	—	1392	1392	
36	—	\$686	686	—	686	686	36	—	\$1508	1508	—	1508	1508	
42	—	\$765	765	—	765	765	42	—	\$1681	1681	—	1681	1681	
48	\$843	843	843	843	843	843	48	\$1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	
60	\$1002	1002	1002	1002	1002	1002	60	\$2203	2203	2203	2203	2203	2203	
72	\$1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	72	\$2436	2436	2436	2436	2436	2436	
84	\$1437	—	—	1437	—	—	84	\$3162	—	—	3162	—	—	
96	\$1547	—	—	1547	—	—	96	\$3405	—	—	3405	—	—	
120	\$1768	—	—	1768	—	—	120	\$3891	—	—	3891	—	—	
144	\$1989	—	—	1989	—	—	144	\$4378	—	—	4378	—	—	
38 24	—	\$581	581	—	581	581	38 24	—	\$1277	1277	—	1277	1277	
30	—	\$686	686	—	686	686	30	—	\$1508	1508	—	1508	1508	
36	—	\$738	738	—	738	738	36	—	\$1624	1624	—	1624	1624	
42	—	\$817	817	—	817	817	42	—	\$1799	1799	—	1799	1799	
48	\$897	897	897	897	897	897	48	\$1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	
60	\$1054	1054	1054	1054	1054	1054	60	\$2320	2320	2320	2320	2320	2320	
72	\$1159	1159	1159	1159	1159	1159	72	\$2552	2552	2552	2552	2552	2552	
84	\$1547	—	—	1547	—	—	84	\$3405	—	—	3405	—	—	
96	\$1658	—	—	1658	—	—	96	\$3648	—	—	3648	—	—	
120	\$1879	—	—	1879	—	—	120	\$4135	—	—	4135	—	—	
144	\$2101	—	—	2101	—	—	144	\$4621	—	—	4621	—	—	
46 24	—	\$632	632	—	632	632	46 24	—	\$1392	1392	—	1392	1392	
30	—	\$738	738	—	738	738	30	—	\$1624	1624	—	1624	1624	
36	—	\$791	791	—	791	791	36	—	\$1740	1740	—	1740	1740	
42	—	\$871	871	—	871	871	42	—	\$1914	1914	—	1914	1914	
48	\$949	949	949	949	949	949	48	\$2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	
60	\$1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	60	\$2436	2436	2436	2436	2436	2436	
72	\$1213	1213	1213	1213	1213	1213	72	\$2668	2668	2668	2668	2668	2668	
84	\$1658	—	—	1658	—	—	84	\$3648	—	—	3648	—	—	
96	\$1768	—	—	1768	—	—	96	\$3891	—	—	3891	—	—	
120	\$1989	—	—	1989	—	—	120	\$4378	—	—	4378	—	—	
144	\$2211	—	—	2211	—	—	144	\$4864	—	—	4864	—	—	

		WWM	WWL	WWR	WBM	WBL	WBR
E111G. 29	24	—	\$928	928	—	928	928
	30	—	\$1159	1159	—	1159	1159
	36	—	\$1277	1277	—	1277	1277
	42	—	\$1450	1450	—	1450	1450
	48	\$1624	1624	1624	1624	1624	1624
	60	\$1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972
	72	\$2203	2203	2203	2203	2203	2203
	84	\$2919	—	—	2919	—	—
	96	\$3162	—	—	3162	—	—
	120	\$3648	—	—	3648	—	—
	144	\$4135	—	—	4135	—	—
30	24	—	\$1159	1159	—	1159	1159
	30	—	\$1392	1392	—	1392	1392
	36	—	\$1508	1508	—	1508	1508
	42	—	\$1681	1681	—	1681	1681
	48	\$1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856
	60	\$2203	2203	2203	2203	2203	2203
	72	\$2436	2436	2436	2436	2436	2436
	84	\$3162	—	—	3162	—	—
	96	\$3405	—	—	3405	—	—
	120	\$3891	—	—	3891	—	—
	144	\$4378	—	—	4378	—	—
38	24	—	\$1277	1277	—	1277	1277
	30	—	\$1508	1508	—	1508	1508
	36	—	\$1624	1624	—	1624	1624
	42	—	\$1799	1799	—	1799	1799
	48	\$1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972
	60	\$2320	2320	2320	2320	2320	2320
	72	\$2552	2552	2552	2552	2552	2552
	84	\$3405	—	—	3405	—	—
	96	\$3648	—	—	3648	—	—
	120	\$4135	—	—	4135	—	—
	144	\$4621	—	—	4621	—	—
46	24	—	\$1392	1392	—	1392	1392
	30	—	\$1624	1624	—	1624	1624
	36	—	\$1740	1740	—	1740	1740
	42	—	\$1914	1914	—	1914	1914
	48	\$2088	2088	2088	2088	2088	2088
	60	\$2436	2436	2436	2436	2436	2436
	72	\$2668	2668	2668	2668	2668	2668
	84	\$3648	—	—	3648	—	—
	96	\$3891	—	—	3891	—	—
	120	\$4378	—	—	4378	—	—
	144	\$4864	—	—	4864	—	—

Step 7.

Top Finish

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
HT	inner tone	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	A	+\$0
LA	light ash	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Gallery Panel *continued*

Top Finish

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85

Step 8. Edge Finish

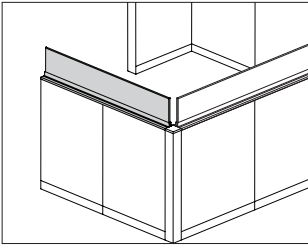
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Frame Top Screen

E1113.



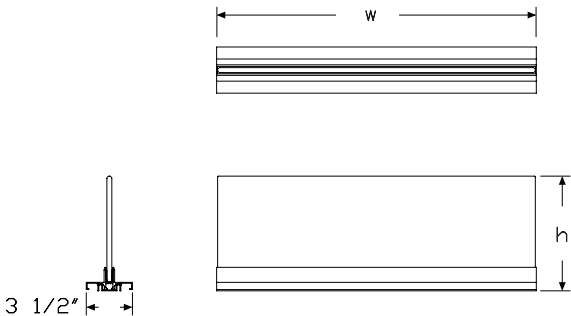
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural trim. Glass is 3/8" thick.

Notes
Compatible with 90° and 120° connectors.
Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.
To be aligned with painted architectural top caps and trim only.
For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113.xxxx) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.	
E1113. A	
Step 2. Height	
08	8" high A
12	12" high A
16	16" high A
Step 3. Width	
18C	18" wide change of height A
18S	18" wide standard A
24C	24" wide change of height A
24S	24" wide standard A
30C	30" wide change of height A
30S	30" wide standard A
36C	36" wide change of height A
36S	36" wide standard A
42C	42" wide change of height A
42S	42" wide standard A
48C	48" wide change of height A
48S	48" wide standard A
54C	54" wide change of height A
54S	54" wide standard A
60C	60" wide change of height A
60S	60" wide standard A
66C	66" wide change of height A
66S	66" wide standard A
72C	72" wide change of height A
72S	72" wide standard A
78C	78" wide change of height A
78S	78" wide standard A
84C	84" wide change of height A
84S	84" wide standard A
90C	90" wide change of height A
90S	90" wide standard A
96C	96" wide change of height A
96S	96" wide standard A
Step 4. Surface Finish	
TR	clear glass - 3/8" thick A
G3	opal etched - 3/8" thick A
N3	no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	TR	G3	N3
E1113. 08 18C	\$587	740	370
18S	\$576	719	353
24C	\$652	828	430
24S	\$640	810	412
30C	\$716	890	488
30S	\$703	890	469
36C	\$780	986	546
36S	\$769	980	529
42C	\$845	1038	605
42S	\$834	1022	587
48C	\$910	1126	664
48S	\$899	1126	647
54C	\$975	1314	723
54S	\$962	1302	703
60C	\$1039	1505	810
60S	\$1027	1478	792
66C	\$1103	1584	845
66S	\$1091	1567	828
72C	\$1167	1666	875
72S	\$1157	1655	857
78C	\$1233	1748	904
78S	\$1220	1742	886
84C	\$1297	1823	933
84S	\$1285	1801	915
90C	\$1361	1907	962
90S	\$1350	1889	946
96C	\$1426	1988	1009
96S	\$1414	1978	992

12 18C

18S	\$799	896	370
24C	\$787	883	353
24S	\$863	986	430
30C	\$851	975	412
30S	\$927	1067	488
36C	\$915	1055	469
36S	\$992	1157	546
42C	\$980	1144	529
42S	\$1056	1197	605
48C	\$1045	1186	587
48S	\$1121	1301	664
54C	\$1110	1289	647
54S	\$1186	1478	723
60C	\$1174	1467	703
60S	\$1251	1655	810
66C	\$1238	1643	792
66S	\$1314	1742	845
72C	\$1302	1731	828
72S	\$1379	1830	875
78C	\$1367	1818	857
78S	\$1443	1918	904
84C	\$1431	1907	886
84S	\$1508	1978	933
90C	\$1497	1965	915
90S	\$1573	2064	962
96C	\$1561	2054	946
96S	\$1637	2152	1009
	\$1625	2141	992

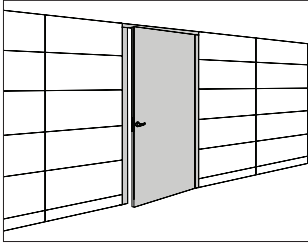
Ethospace® Walls

16 18C	\$886	929	370
18S	\$875	918	353
24C	\$951	1022	430
24S	\$939	1009	412
30C	\$1016	1102	488
30S	\$1003	1090	469
36C	\$1079	1191	546
36S	\$1068	1180	529
42C	\$1144	1233	605
42S	\$1133	1220	587
48C	\$1209	1430	664
48S	\$1197	1420	647
54C	\$1302	1608	723
54S	\$1290	1595	703
60C	\$1367	1783	810
60S	\$1356	1771	792
66C	\$1431	1872	845
66S	\$1421	1860	828
72C	\$1497	1959	875
72S	\$1485	1948	857
78C	\$1561	2047	904
78S	\$1548	2035	886
84C	\$1625	2106	933
84S	\$1613	2095	915
90C	\$1689	2194	962
90S	\$1678	2182	946
96C	\$1754	2282	1009
96S	\$1742	2270	992

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Door Frame with Door and Lever E1119.



Product Information

Description

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an 83½"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

Notes

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1¾"
- Backset: 2¾"
- Hole diameter: 2⅛"
- Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

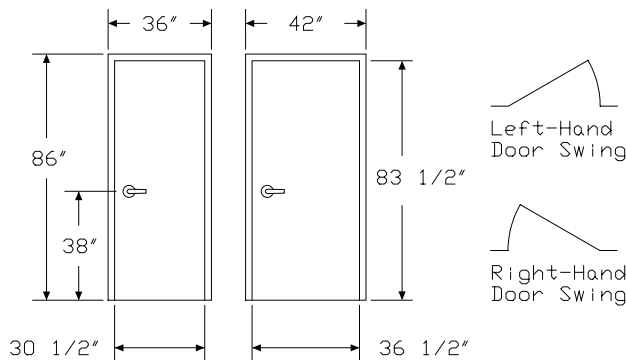
Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1119. [A]

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide [A]

42 42" wide [A]

Step 3. Door Swing

L left-hand door swing [A]

R right-hand door swing [A]

Step 4. Lever Lock

N passage set

W lock set

O none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

S standard bevel

R reverse bevel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
E1119. 36 L	\$6929	6929	7175	7175	6174	6174
R	\$6929	6929	7175	7175	6174	6174
42 L	\$7566	7566	7812	7812	6811	6811
R	\$7566	7566	7812	7812	6811	6811

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

PW	paint-grade birch [A]	+\$0
RA	light ash [A]	+\$267
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+\$267
RM	mahogany [A]	+\$267

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+\$708
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$708
ED	aged cherry [A]	+\$708
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$708
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$708
UL	natural maple [A]	+\$708
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$708

Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

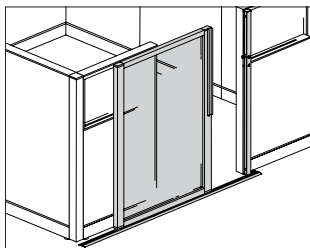
Ethospace® Walls

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Privacy Door

E1118.



Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

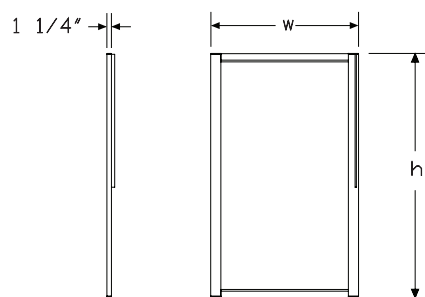
Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

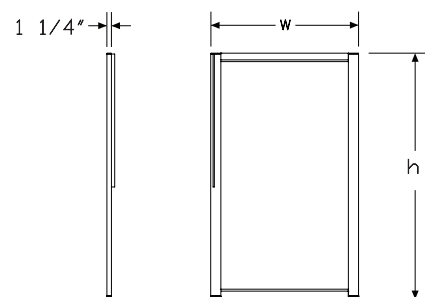
For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

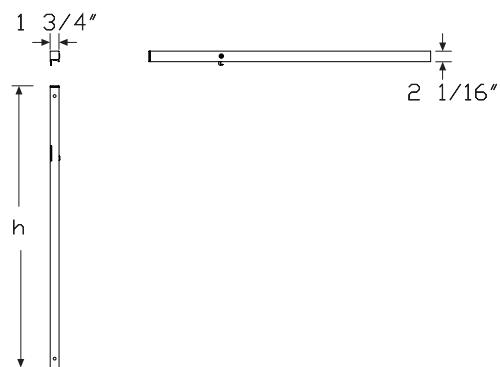
Dimensions



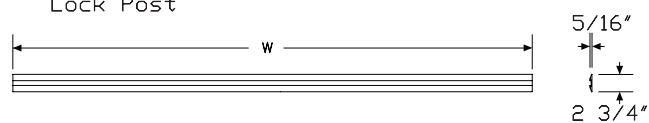
Left Door Attachment



Right Door Attachment



Lock Post



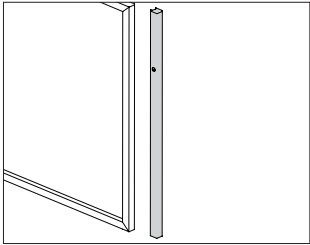
Floor Track

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1118. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Height			
62	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/>	
70	70" high	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 3. Width			
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 4. Material			
F	fabric	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A	translucent plastic	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		F	A
E1118. 62 36		\$3523	2561
42		\$3597	2634
70 36		\$3552	2587
42		\$3618	2650
Step 5. Door Attachment			
L6	left	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
R6	right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 6. Lock			
NL	no lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$270
KD	keyed differently	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$270
Step 7. Frame Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Infill Finish	
<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$73
Price Category 3	+\$131
Price Category 4	+\$197
Price Category 5	+\$410
Price Category B	+\$151
Price Category C	+\$226
Price Category D	+\$299
Price Category E	+\$347
<i>For translucent plastic (A)</i>	
FW fluted translucent <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TR clear <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$335
J9 opal frosted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$955

Privacy Door Lock Kit

E1692.



Product Information

Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety feature allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the station. Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

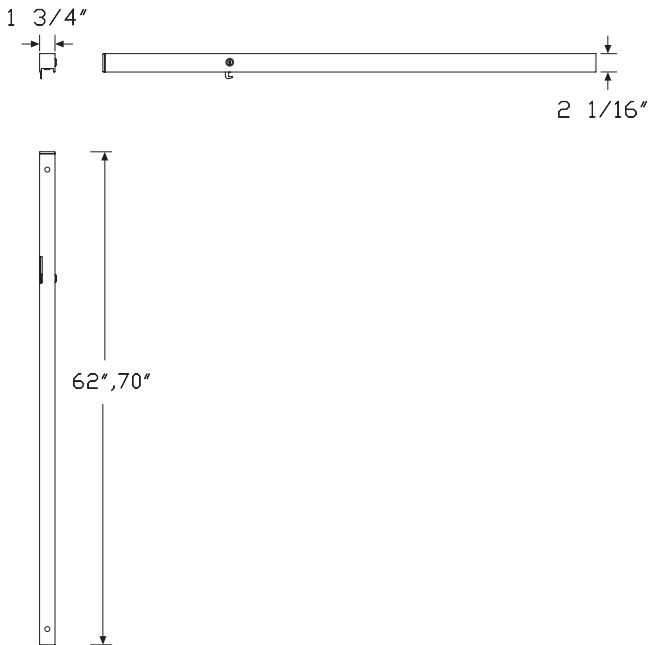
Notes

For use with left-attached door (E1118.xxxxxL6), specify lock kit left attachment option (L6).

For use with right-attached door (E1118.xxxxxR6), specify lock kit right attachment option (R6).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1692. ☐

Step 2. Height

62 62" high ☐

70 70" high ☐

Step 3. Attachment

L6 left ☐

R6 right ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L6	R6
E1692. 62	\$473	473
70	\$520	520

Step 4. Lock Option

KA keyed alike ☐ -\$10

KD keyed differently ☐ +\$0

NL no lock ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Finish

8Q folkstone grey ☐ +\$0

91 white ☐ +\$0

BU black umber ☐ +\$0

HF inner tone light ☐ +\$0

LU soft white ☐ +\$0

MT medium tone ☐ +\$0

SG slate grey ☐ +\$0

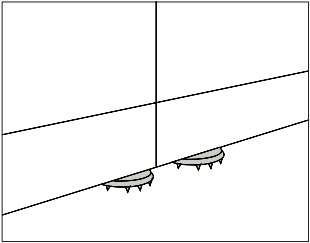
WL sandstone ☐ +\$0

CN metallic champagne ☐ +\$0

MS metallic silver ☐ +\$0

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

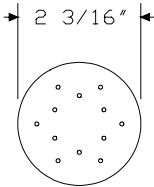
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAYooB. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKYoo4.

Dimensions

Specification Information

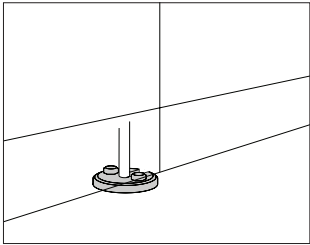
Step 1.

G1190.01 A \$53



Seismic Floor Anchor

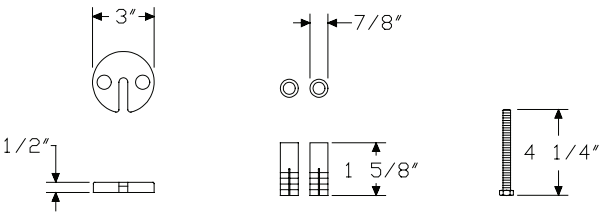
X1190.



Product Information
Description
This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.
Notes
Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components. Customer must supply required bolts.
Dimensions

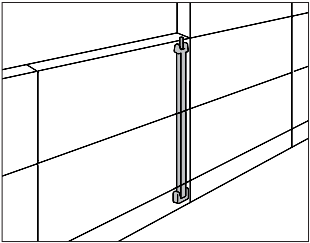
Specification Information
Step 1.
X1190.
\$446

Ethospace® Walls



Draw Rod

E1120.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

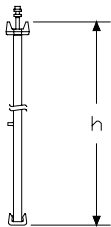
This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.

Notes

Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.

1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1120.

Step 2. Height

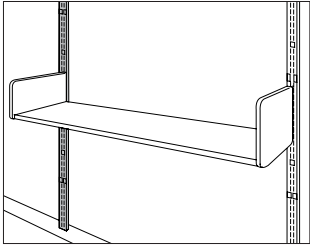
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

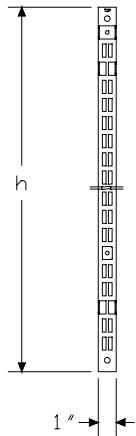
E1120.	30	\$31
	38	\$31
	46	\$32
	54	\$32
	62	\$36
	70	\$40
	86	\$41

Wall Strip

E1130.



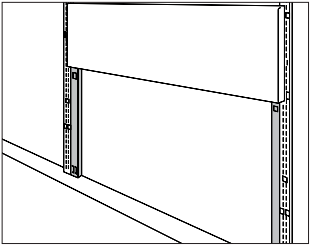
Product Information
Description
This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.
The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.
Notes
To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.
To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.
Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.
For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1130.
Step 2. Height
40N 40" high
56N 56" high
64N 64" high
80N 80" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1130. 40N \$67
56N \$77
64N \$79
80N \$86

Tile Adapter

E1131.



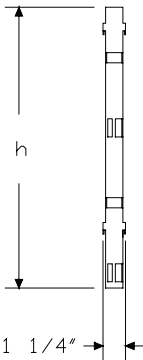
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes
Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.
When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

Dimensions

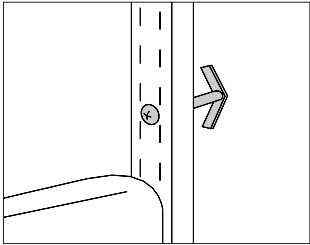


Specification Information

Step 1.		
E1131.		
Step 2. Height		
08	8" high	
16	16" high	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1131. 08		\$34
16		\$58

Wall Fastener

X1192.



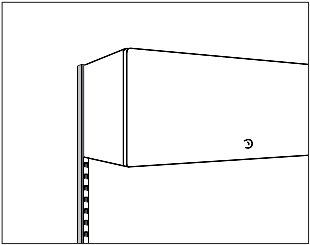
Product Information
Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.
Notes
Specify fastener based on wall construction:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick• 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall• 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.
For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1192.
Step 2. Size
1 no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2 no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3 no. 10, 3" machine screw
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1192. 1 \$34
2 \$34
3 \$59

Ethospace® Walls

Trim Strip

E1132.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

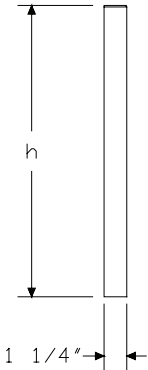
Description

This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.
When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1132.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

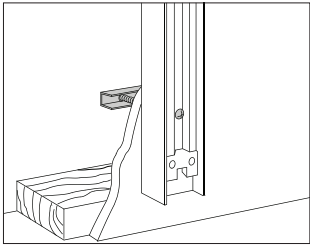
E1132. 16	\$50
32	\$64
40	\$71
48	\$78
56	\$84
64	\$87
80	\$105

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

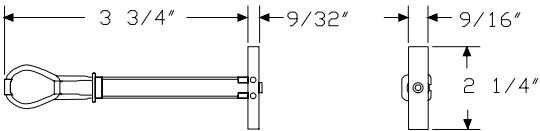
X1191.



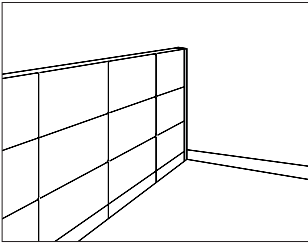
Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.
Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1191.
\$402

Ethospace® Walls



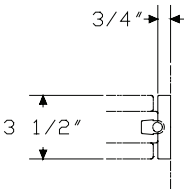
Wall StartE1210.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.
Notes
Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.
Dimensions

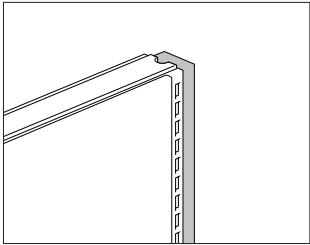


Specification Information

Step 1.		
E1210.		
Step 2. Height		
30	30" high	
38	38" high	
46	46" high	
54	54" high	
62	62" high	
70	70" high	
86	86" high	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1210. 30		\$198
38		\$204
46		\$205
54		\$207
62		\$227
70		\$235
86		\$257
Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Wall Start Filler

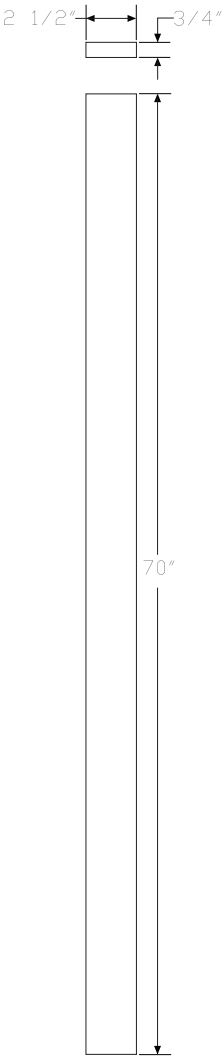
E1212.



Product Information
Description
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.
Dimensions

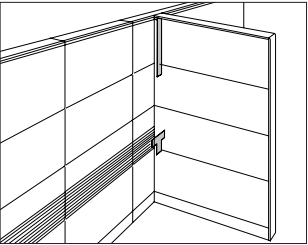
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1212.70
\$168

Ethospace® Walls



Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

E1280.



Product Information

Description

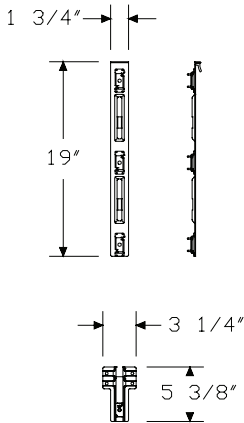
This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

Notes

Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.

For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

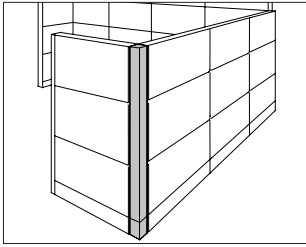
Step 1.

E1280.

\$193

2-Way 90° Connector

E1220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

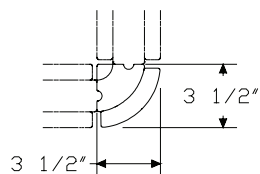
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

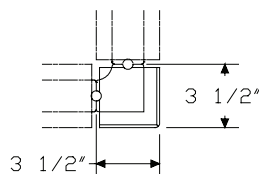
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Radius



Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Step 5. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	RN	RE	SN	SE
E1220. 30 S	\$252	299	267	309
F	\$244	285	249	293
38 S	\$277	321	288	331
F	\$256	299	273	311
46 S	\$295	342	308	351
F	\$279	321	293	337
54 S	\$314	362	331	375
F	\$296	341	310	355
62 S	\$332	380	346	387
F	\$310	355	328	371
70 S	\$346	390	363	407
F	\$323	367	341	383
86 S	\$387	436	408	451
F	\$366	408	383	425

Step 6. Surface Finish

For vinyl (S)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

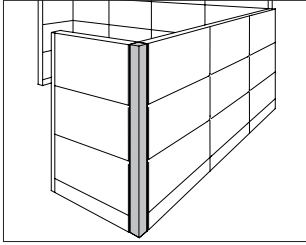
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$26
Price Category E	+\$31
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1224.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

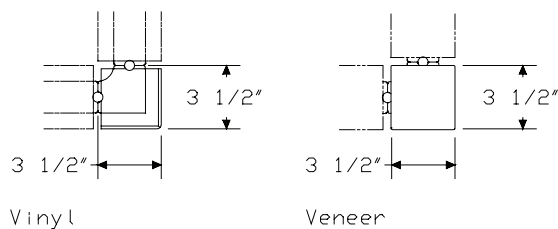
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1224.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1224. 30 SS	\$267	309
WS	\$527	580
38 SS	\$288	331
WS	\$575	626
46 SS	\$308	351
WS	\$621	677
54 SS	\$331	375
WS	\$670	724
62 SS	\$346	387
WS	\$709	761
70 SS	\$363	407
WS	\$746	799
86 SS	\$408	451
WS	\$841	892

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (WS)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (WS)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50

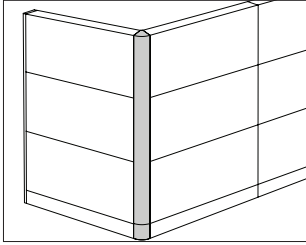
Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (SS)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector

E1227.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, vertical trim, cable management side cover, standard radius-shaped top cap, and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Both sides of the connector's internal trim piece are notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

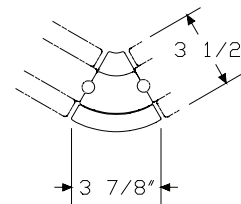
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1227.			
Step 2. Height			
30	30" high		
38	38" high		
46	46" high		
54	54" high		
62	62" high		
70	70" high		
86	86" high		
Step 3. Surface Material			
SR	vinyl		
FR	fabric		
Step 4. Power			
N	(N) nonpowered		
E	(E) powered		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		N	E
E1227. 30 SR		\$441	518
FR		\$437	514
38 SR		\$454	529
FR		\$449	526
46 SR		\$462	540
FR		\$473	551
54 SR		\$493	572
FR		\$525	602
62 SR		\$557	634
FR		\$578	656
70 SR		\$575	653
FR		\$606	684
86 SR		\$624	701
FR		\$661	739

Step 5. Surface Finish		
For vinyl (SR)		
Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 6. Top Cap/Trim Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector *continued*

Step 8. Surface Finish

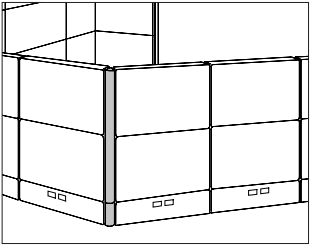
For fabric (FR)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$26
Price Category E	+\$31
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

2-Way 135° ConnectorE1221.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

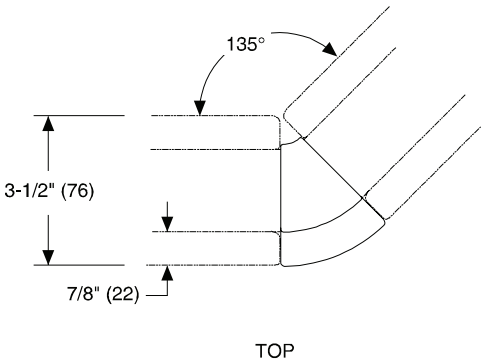
Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector, specify power harness (E1354.) with extended end option (E1 or E2).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.

Step 2. Height

38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1221. 38S	\$703
54S	\$763
70S	\$896

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

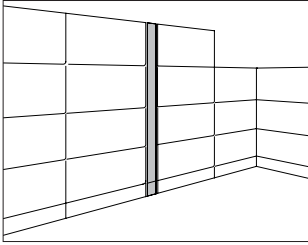
Step 4. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 135° Connector *continued*

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

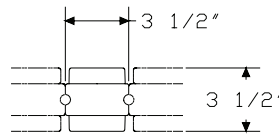
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

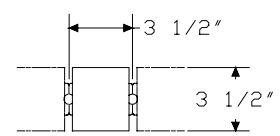
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric,
Fabric



Veneer

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1222.
Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
FS	vinyl/fabric
F	fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1222. 30 S	\$257	328
FS	\$291	350
F	\$277	320
W	\$554	604
38 S	\$301	350
FS	\$312	359
F	\$296	343
W	\$602	651
46 S	\$323	370
FS	\$334	382
F	\$315	362
W	\$641	696
54 S	\$344	390
FS	\$355	401
F	\$337	382
W	\$692	741
62 S	\$361	406
FS	\$369	417
F	\$351	396
W	\$730	781

70 S	\$372	421
FS	\$384	430
F	\$366	412
W	\$764	817
86 S	\$417	461
FS	\$427	474
F	\$404	452
W	\$857	907

Step 5. Surface Finish
For vinyl (S) or vinyl/fabric (FS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (S), vinyl/fabric (FS), or fabric (F)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$18
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

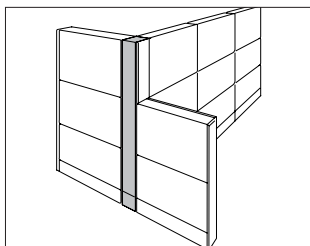
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For vinyl/fabric (FS) or fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$18
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

3-Way 90° Connector

E1230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

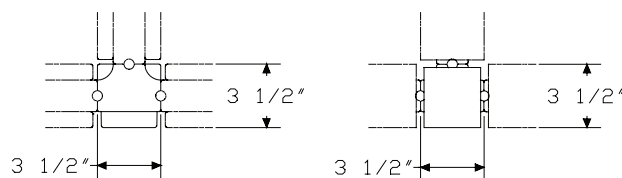
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1230.			
Step 2. Height			
30	30" high		
38	38" high		
46	46" high		
54	54" high		
62	62" high		
70	70" high		
86	86" high		
Step 3. Surface Material			
S	vinyl		
F	fabric		
W	veneer A		
Step 4. Power			
N	(N) nonpowered		
E	(E) powered		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		N	E
E1230. 30 S		\$337	380
F		\$344	385
W		\$562	613
38 S		\$363	404
F		\$370	412
W		\$630	681
46 S		\$386	430
F		\$392	436
W		\$673	725
54 S		\$412	454
F		\$417	459
W		\$712	764
62 S		\$437	480
F		\$443	485
W		\$769	821
70 S		\$462	503
F		\$466	509
W		\$824	875
86 S		\$514	555
F		\$523	561
W		\$926	978

Step 5. Surface Finish		
Vinyl-Textured Surface		
<i>For vinyl (S)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$62
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$62
ED	aged cherry A	+\$62
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$62
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$62
UL	natural maple A	+\$62
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$62
Step 6. Top Cap Finish		
<i>For vinyl (S) or fabric (F)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

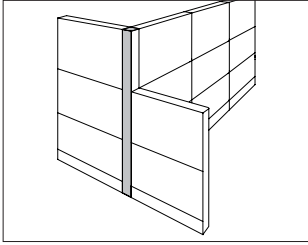
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a standard top cap and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

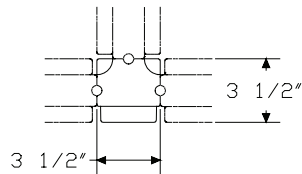
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1231.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
E1231. 30S	\$360	399
38S	\$382	421
46S	\$408	450
54S	\$435	473
62S	\$462	502
70S	\$486	527
86S	\$533	584

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

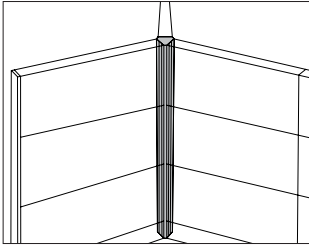
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 120° Connector

E1237.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a standard top cap and PVC trim piece. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

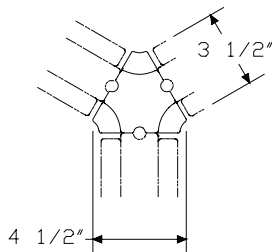
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Each side of the connector's internal trim piece is notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1237.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

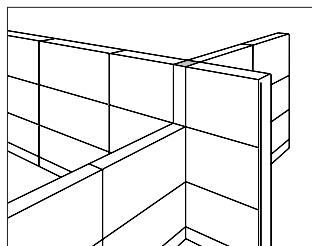
	N	E
E1237. 30	\$471	545
38	\$481	554
46	\$490	569
54	\$521	595
62	\$542	619
70	\$576	679
86	\$624	698

Step 4. Top Cap/Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

E1240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

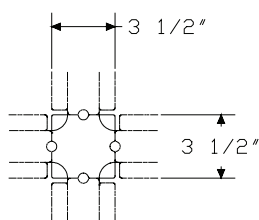
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural or veneer connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.

Step 2. Height

30F	30" high
38F	38" high
46F	46" high
54F	54" high
62F	62" high
70F	70" high
86F	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

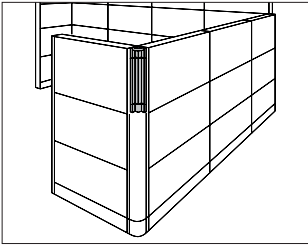
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
E1240. 30F	\$368	423
38F	\$392	449
46F	\$418	475
54F	\$441	501
62F	\$464	524
70F	\$488	546
86F	\$542	605

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Stacking ConnectorE1220.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

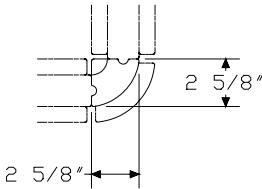
Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.
78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

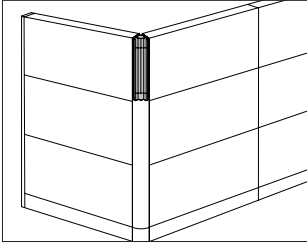


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.16\$196

2-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1227.



Product Information

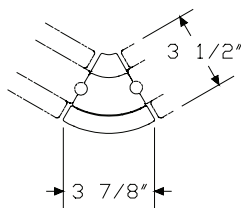
Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide. Order 120° connector cover (E1277.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high stacking connector covers are not available as standard product. Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector. When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame. When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately. To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately. To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

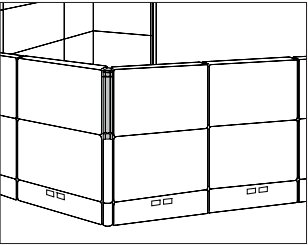
Step 1.

E1227.16 \$218

Step 2. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.



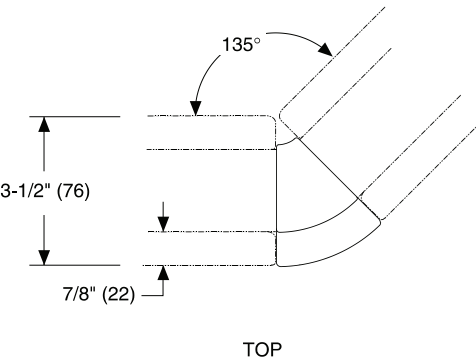
Product Information

Description
This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38", 54", or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

Dimensions

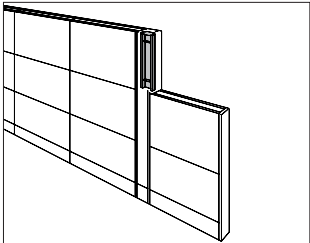


Specification Information

Step 1.	
E1221.16	\$482

Spacer Stacking Connector

E1222.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

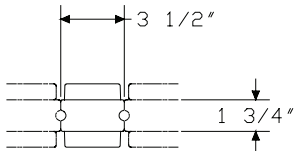
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

Dimensions



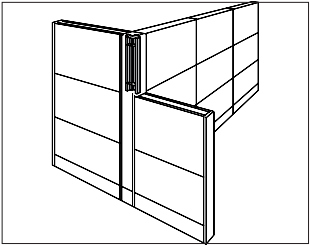
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1222.16	\$212
----------	-------

Ethospace® Walls

3-Way 90° Stacking ConnectorE1230.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector. 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

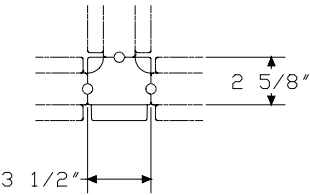
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



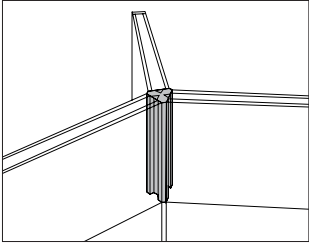
Specification Information

Step 1.

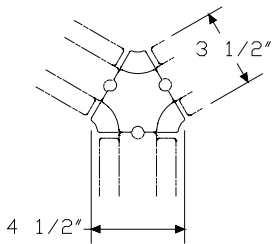
E1230.16

\$207

3-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1237.

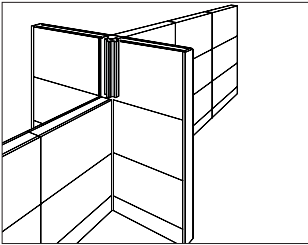


Product Information
Description
This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.
Notes
For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1237.16
\$256
Step 2. Trim Finish
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
BU black umber
CL cool grey neutral
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
WN warm grey neutral

4-Way 90° Stacking ConnectorE1240.



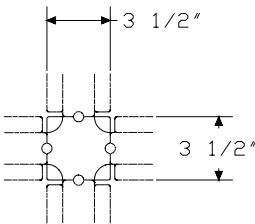
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

- Notes**
- Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
 - When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.
 - When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
 - To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
 - To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

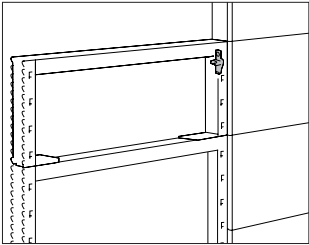


Specification Information

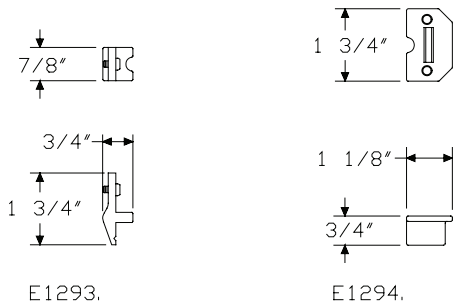
Step 1.	
E1240.16	\$205

Stacking Frame Hardware Kit,
Change of Height

E1293.
E1294.

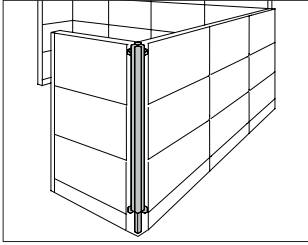


Product Information		Specification Information	
Description		Step 1.	
This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.		E129	
Notes		Step 2. Connector Type	
Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace Planning Guide for information.		3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector	
Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.		4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector	
Dimensions		Prices for Steps 1-2.	
		E1293.	\$25
		E1294.	\$19



Bare Connector

E1219.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

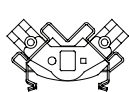
To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240. NN) separately.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

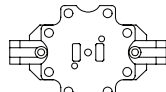
To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

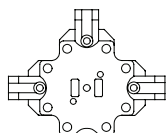
Dimensions



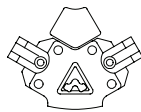
2-Way 90°



Spacer



3-Way 90°



2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1219.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Configuration

A	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B	spacer
C	3-way 90° connector
D	2-way 120° connector with filler trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1219. 30	\$156	197	235	276
38	\$170	207	243	290
46	\$188	219	256	310
54	\$204	232	277	374
62	\$218	245	294	404
70	\$233	254	313	434
86	\$249	266	356	462

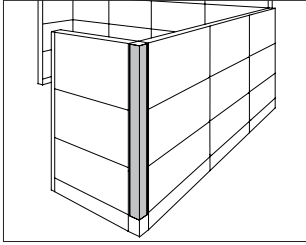
Step 4. Trim Finish

For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1270.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1261.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

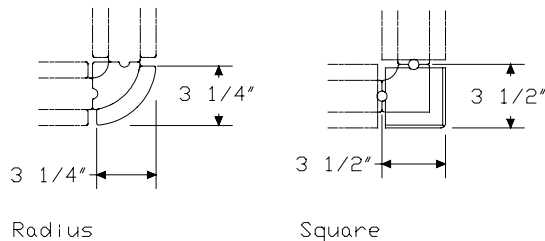
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1270.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	R	S
E1270. 30 S	\$140	140
F	\$148	148
38 S	\$151	151
F	\$155	155
46 S	\$158	158
F	\$164	164
54 S	\$170	170
F	\$174	174
62 S	\$184	184
F	\$188	188
70 S	\$195	195
F	\$198	198
86 S	\$216	216
F	\$217	217

2-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

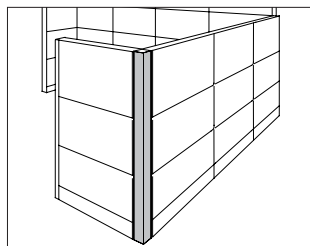
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21
Price Category E	+\$25
Price Category F	+\$32
Price Category G	+\$42

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.



Product Information

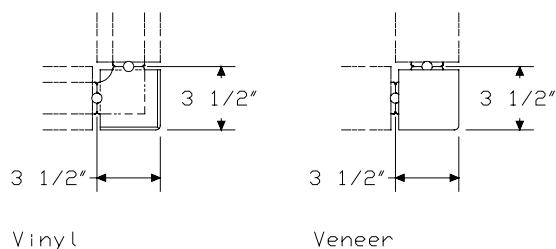
Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame. For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281).

Dimensions



Vinyl

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1274.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	SS	WS
E1274. 30	\$152	342
38	\$158	376
46	\$169	415
54	\$184	453
62	\$197	490
70	\$206	528
86	\$228	606

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (WS)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

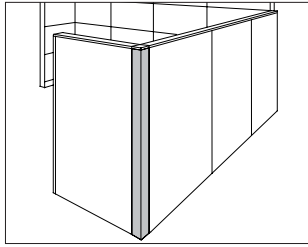
2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Monolithic *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (WS)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$35
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$35
ED	aged cherry A	+\$35
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$35
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$35
UL	natural maple A	+\$35
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$35

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1281.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

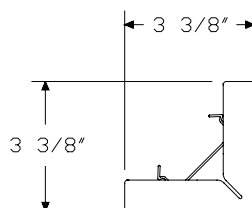
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1281. 30	\$204	248	464
38	\$219	273	503
46	\$229	299	521
54	\$244	321	560
62	\$262	354	602
70	\$279	381	641
86	\$294	421	680

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

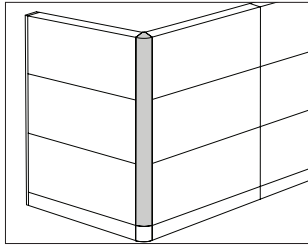
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$7
Price Category 3		+\$15
Price Category 4		+\$22
Price Category 5		+\$31
Price Category B		+\$12
Price Category C		+\$16
Price Category D		+\$21
Price Category E		+\$25
Price Category F		+\$32
Price Category G		+\$42

120° Connector Cover

E1277.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 120° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1262.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1283.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

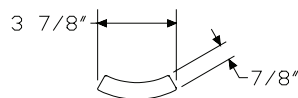
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1277.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	SR	FR
E1277. 30	\$167	199
38	\$173	204
46	\$179	211
54	\$185	222
62	\$198	234
70	\$206	247
86	\$227	270

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

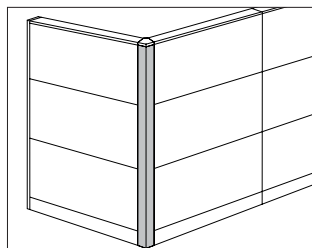
For vinyl (SR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

<i>For fabric (FR)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$26
Price Category E	+\$31
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural E1283.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) and 2-way 120° architectural connector top cap (E1262.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

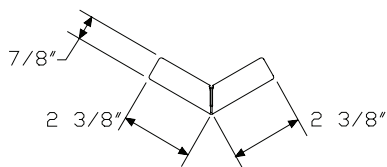
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1283. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

30 30" high ☐ A

38 38" high ☐ A

46 46" high ☐ A

54 54" high ☐ A

62 62" high ☐ A

70 70" high ☐ A

86 86" high ☐ A

Step 3. Surface Material

P painted ☐ A

F fabric ☐ A

W veneer ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1283. 30	\$200	242	460
38	\$215	266	499
46	\$223	290	515
54	\$239	312	554
62	\$256	345	595
70	\$273	369	636
86	\$290	408	673

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

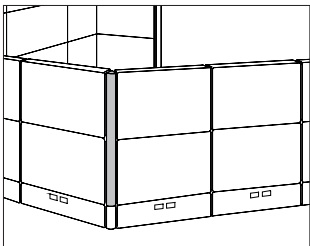
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WF	off white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

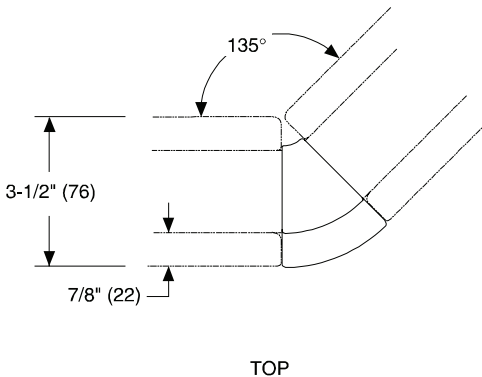
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$26
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$26
ED	aged cherry A	+\$26
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$26
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$26
UL	natural maple A	+\$26
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$26
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$7
Price Category 3		+\$15
Price Category 4		+\$22
Price Category 5		+\$31
Price Category B		+\$12
Price Category C		+\$16
Price Category D		+\$21
Price Category E		+\$25
Price Category F		+\$32
Price Category G		+\$42

2-Way 135° Connector Cover

E1273.



Product Information
Description
This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.
If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.
Dimensions

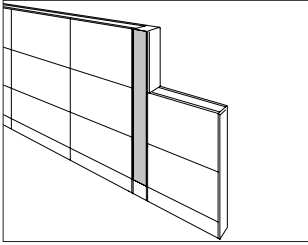


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1273.
Step 2. Height
38S 38" high
54S 54" high
70S 70" high
86S 86" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1273. 38S \$238
54S \$266
70S \$280
86S \$356
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WF off white +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Spacer Connector Cover

E1271.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

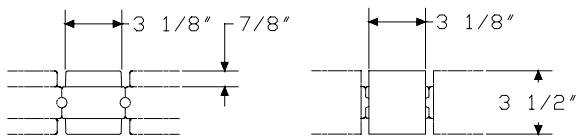
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	F	W
E1271. 30	\$183	199	338
38	\$203	207	374
46	\$216	218	412
54	\$223	228	451
62	\$235	239	488
70	\$245	248	526
86	\$269	273	591

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$33
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$33
ED	aged cherry A	+\$33
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$33
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$33
UL	natural maple A	+\$33
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$33

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21
Price Category E	+\$25
Price Category F	+\$32
Price Category G	+\$42

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

For fabric (F)

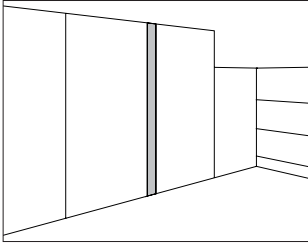
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21
Price Category E	+\$25
Price Category F	+\$32
Price Category G	+\$42

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1282.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

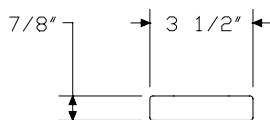
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1282.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1282. 30	\$222	278	551
38	\$237	291	576
46	\$248	309	613
54	\$258	321	638
62	\$275	348	672
70	\$286	353	701
86	\$310	385	761

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21
Price Category E	+\$25
Price Category F	+\$32
Price Category G	+\$42

Recut Veneer

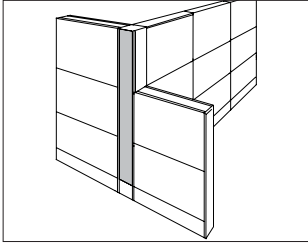
<i>For veneer (W)</i>	
RA light ash A	+\$0
RK mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

<i>For veneer (W)</i>	
2U light brown walnut A	+\$16
40 dark brown walnut A	+\$16
ED aged cherry A	+\$16
EK medium red walnut A	+\$16
EW medium matte walnut A	+\$16
UL natural maple A	+\$16
UX walnut on cherry A	+\$16

3-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1272.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

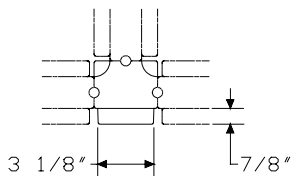
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

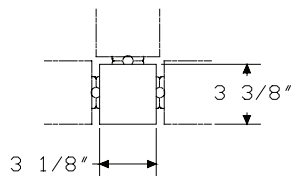
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric



Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1272.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	F	W
E1272. 30	\$136	155	288
38	\$144	159	313
46	\$152	168	345
54	\$157	174	372
62	\$164	184	404
70	\$170	193	435
86	\$188	205	497

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$93

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

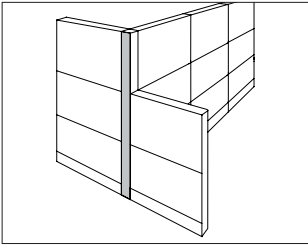
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

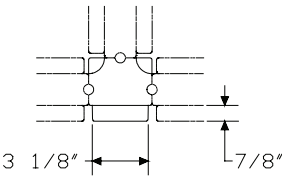
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic E1276.



Product Information
Description This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).
Dimensions



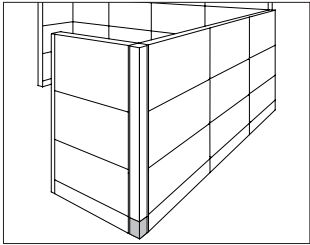
Specification Information
Step 1. E1276.
Step 2. Height
30S 30" high 38S 38" high 46S 46" high 54S 54" high 62S 62" high 70S 70" high 86S 86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1276. 30S \$151 38S \$156 46S \$165 54S \$171 62S \$184 70S \$192 86S \$205

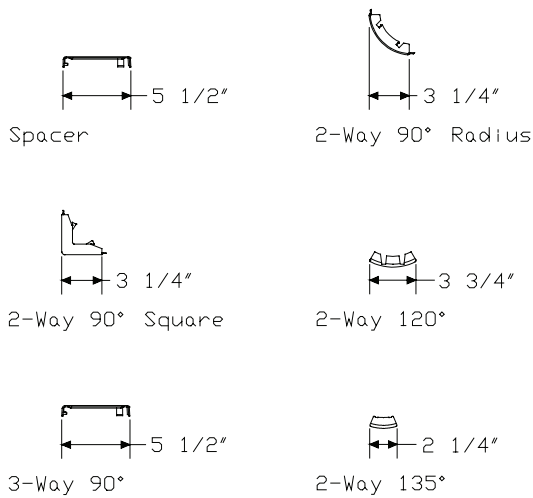
Step 3. Surface Finish
Vinyl-Textured Surface
8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 BU black umber +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 MT medium tone +\$0 SG slate grey +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Connector Side Cover

E1278.



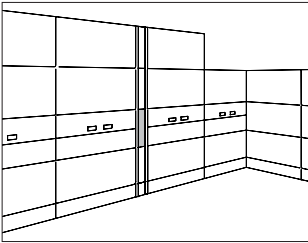
Product Information
Description
This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1278.
Step 2. Configuration
1 spacer
2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
6 2-way 120° connector
3 3-way 90° connector
8 2-way 135° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1278. 1 \$56
2 \$29
5 \$29
6 \$29
3 \$29
8 \$51
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Connector Cover, Tile HeightE1242.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

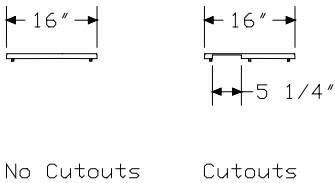
This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1242.16

Step 2. Cutouts

- A no cutouts
B cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material

- S vinyl
F fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	F
E1242.16	A	\$111	121
	B	\$139	134

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

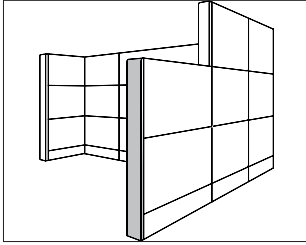
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$8
Price Category 5	+\$9
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$62
Price Category F	+\$81
Price Category G	+\$105

Finished End

E1250.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than the standard finished end (S).

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

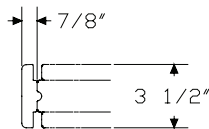
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.

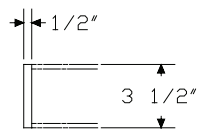
For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Standard



Painted Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1250.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Shape

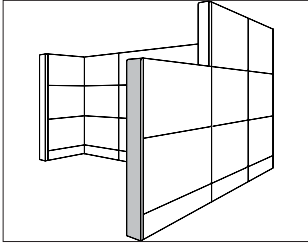
S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A
E1250. 30	\$86	115
38	\$89	119
46	\$91	126
54	\$96	134
62	\$101	149
70	\$104	164
86	\$118	183

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than a standard finished end.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

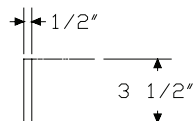
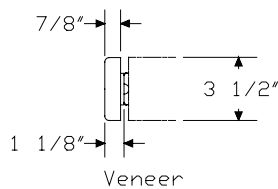
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.

For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252. A

Step 2. Height

30	30" high	A
38	38" high	A
46	46" high	A
54	54" high	A
62	62" high	A
70	70" high	A
86	86" high	A

Step 3. Shape

W	veneer	A
B	veneer architectural	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	W	B
E1252. 30	\$294	280
38	\$316	303
46	\$330	321
54	\$356	341
62	\$371	358
70	\$390	372
86	\$420	403

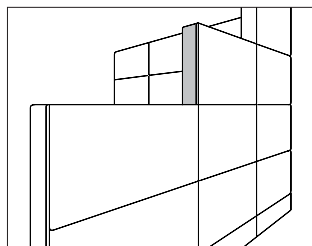
Step 4. Surface Finish

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash	A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	A	+\$0
RM	mahogany	A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$25
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$25
ED	aged cherry	A	+\$25
EK	medium red walnut	A	+\$25
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$25
UL	natural maple	A	+\$25
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+\$25



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

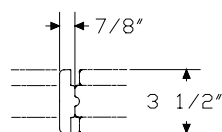
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.

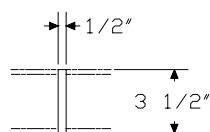
When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For workstation countertop, specify 12"- or 28"-high finished end.

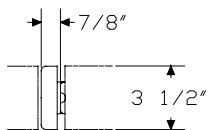
Dimensions



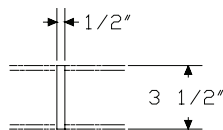
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
24	24" high
28	28" high
32	32" high

Step 3. Shape

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

S	standard
A	paint architectural
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>
B	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/>

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

S	standard
----------	----------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W	B
E1251. 08	\$65	87	192	183
12	\$69	—	—	—
16	\$69	102	221	212
24	\$79	118	244	235
28	\$86	—	—	—
32	\$86	126	270	262

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

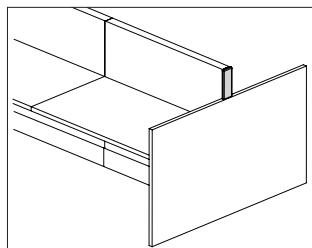
Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Ethospace® Walls

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$15
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$15
ED	aged cherry A	+\$15
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$15
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$15
UL	natural maple A	+\$15
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$15

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel E1251G



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately:

Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap

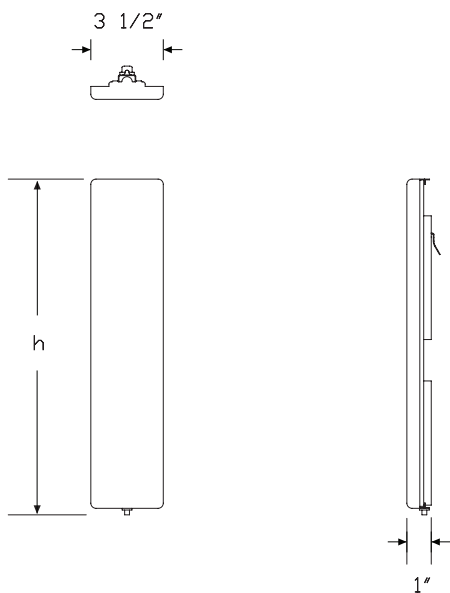
Standard (S)—E1260.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251G. [A]

Step 2. Height

09 9" high [A]

17 17" high [A]

Step 3. Type

S standard [A]

A painted architectural [A]

W veneer [A]

B veneer architectural [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W	B
E1251G. 09	\$67	92	201	195
17	\$74	108	230	223

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

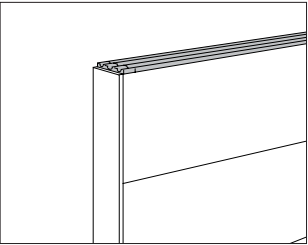
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)

V3	cherry [A]	+\$9
Z5	maple [A]	+\$9
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+\$15
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$15
ED	aged cherry [A]	+\$15
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$15
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$15

Monorail

E1267.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount a D-style vertical storage unit or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

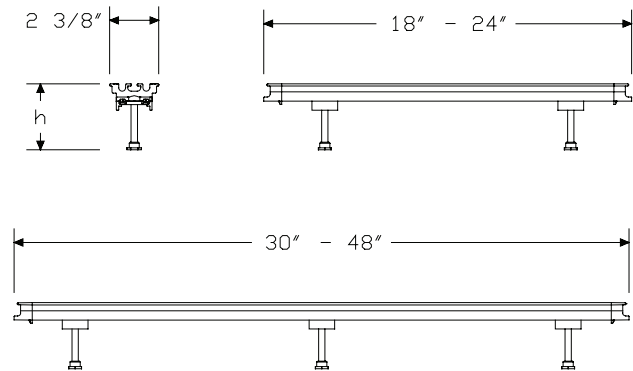
Notes

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.
Monorail cannot be used with the following:

- Architectural trim
- Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.
For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1267.

Step 2. Width

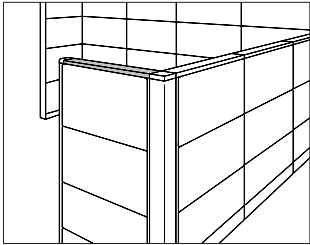
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

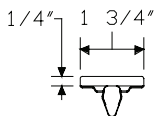
E1267. 18	\$120
24	\$131
30	\$144
36	\$158
42	\$169
48	\$177

Frame Top Cap

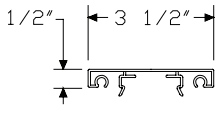
E1260.



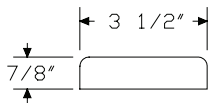
Product Information
Description This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.
Notes Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached. Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames. Order finished end and connector top cap separately: Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below Veneer (W)—E1252.W—included with veneer connector Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only. For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer. Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.
Dimensions



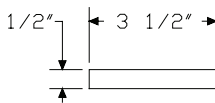
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information
Step 1. E1260.
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide 21 21 1/2" wide 24 24" wide 27 27 1/2" wide 30 30" wide 33 33 1/2" wide 36 36" wide 39 39 1/2" wide 42 42" wide 45 45 1/2" wide 48 48" wide 51 51 1/2" wide
Step 3. Shape
<i>For 18" wide (18)</i> S standard A painted architectural B veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)</i> B veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i> S standard A painted architectural W veneer <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> B veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Frame Top Cap *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	S	A	W	B
E1260. 18	\$28	66	—	176
21	—	—	—	\$196
24	\$29	82	223	216
27	—	—	—	\$226
30	\$30	93	239	233
33	—	—	—	\$242
36	\$31	111	258	247
39	—	—	—	\$260
42	\$33	123	270	263
45	—	—	—	\$272
48	\$35	136	288	279
51	—	—	—	\$288

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

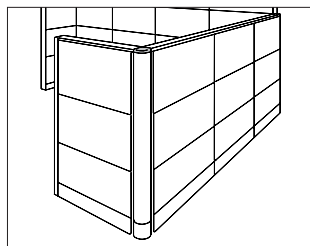
Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$16
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$16
ED	aged cherry A	+\$16
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$16
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$16
UL	natural maple A	+\$16
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$16

Connector Top Cap

E1261.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1252.W

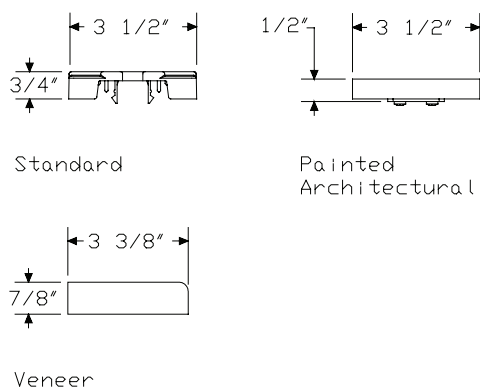
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

- S standard
- A painted architectural
- W veneer A

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

- S standard
- A painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W
E1261. 1	\$43	89	122
2	\$43	89	122
5	\$43	89	—
3	\$43	89	122
4	\$43	89	122

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

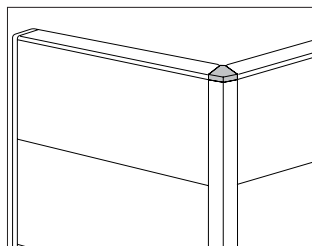
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9

120° Connector Top Cap

E1262.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. It has a painted standard, painted architectural, or veneer architectural surface. Architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector.

Notes

For veneer architectural option, specify connector top cap's trim finish to match bare connector's filler trim.

Order frame top cap and finished end separately:

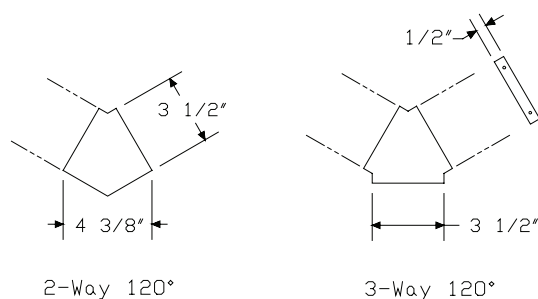
Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1262.

Step 2. Configuration

2 2-way 120° connector

3 3-way 120° connector

Step 3. Shape

S standard

A painted architectural

B veneer architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	B
E1262. 2	\$36	129	177
3	\$36	129	177

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer architectural (B)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8

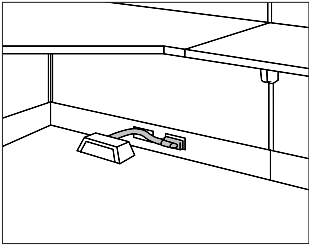
Step 5. Trim Finish

For veneer architectural (B)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

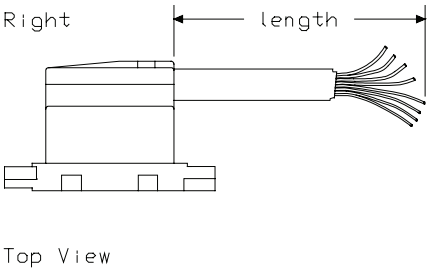
Power Entry, External Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

E1322.



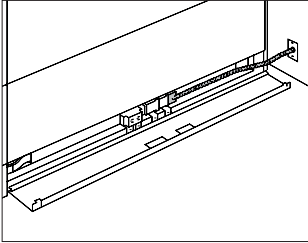
Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Licensed electrician must wire power entry. PVC coated liquid tight conduit.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1322.
Step 2. Length
06E 6' long
12E 12' long
18E 18' long
24E 24' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1322. 06E \$208
12E \$282
18E \$359
24E \$431



Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

E1325.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6’ cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

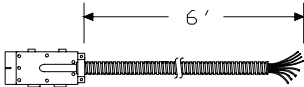
Notes

Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3’.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

9/16" extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

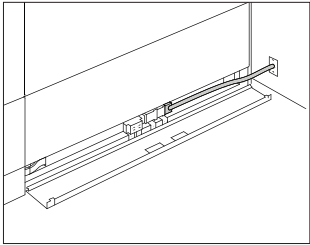
Step 1.

E1325.6E

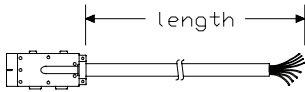
\$230

Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.



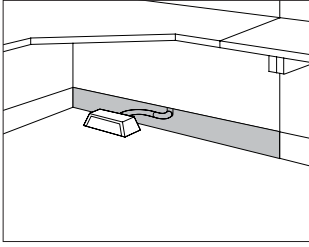
Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G1350.
Step 2. Length
06 6' long
12 12' long
18 18' long
24 24' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G1350. 06 \$266
12 \$368
18 \$446
24 \$525

Ethospace® Walls

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit E1323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

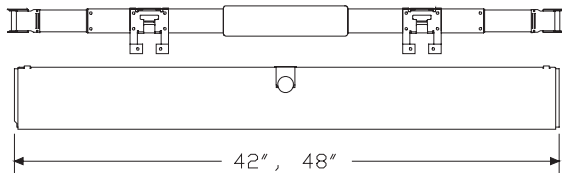
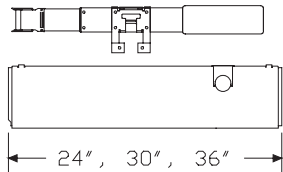
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E132

Step 2. Base Option

3. plain base

Step 3. Width

24E 24" wide
30E 30" wide
36E 36" wide
42E 42" wide
48E 48" wide

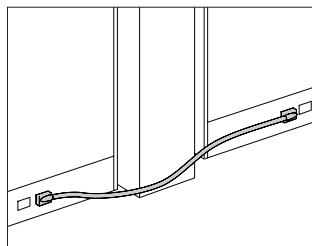
Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1323. 24E	\$425
30E	\$443
36E	\$458
42E	\$491
48E	\$523

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

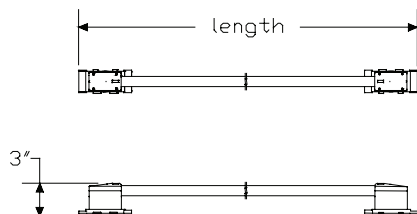
X1350.



Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions



Step 1.

X1350.

Step 2. Length

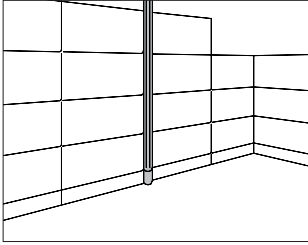
32	32" long
72	72" long
120	120" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350. 32	\$365
72	\$397
120	\$440

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

$\frac{3}{16}$ " extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height — Service Part Number

46" — 251515

54" — 233580

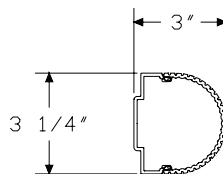
62" — 251516

70" — 233581

86" — 233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Attachment

C	connector- or frame-attached
F	frame-attached

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1331. 46 C	\$628	997
F	\$540	908
54 C	\$664	1031
F	\$570	938
62 C	\$692	1060
F	\$599	970
70 C	\$716	1083
F	\$620	991
86 C	\$771	1139
F	\$678	1049

Step 5. Surface Finish

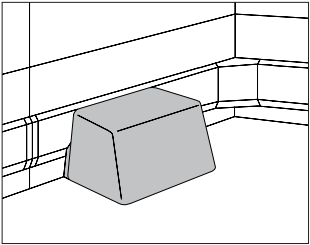
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect *continued*

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power/Cable Entry CoverE1326.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

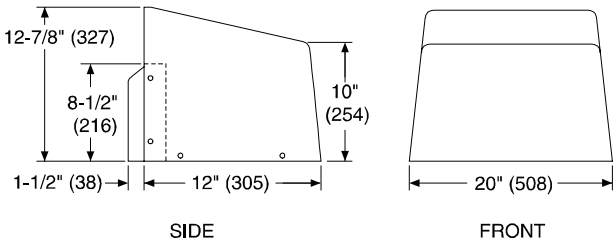
Description

This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

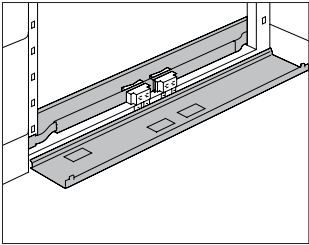
E1326.N\$741

Step 2. Surface Finish

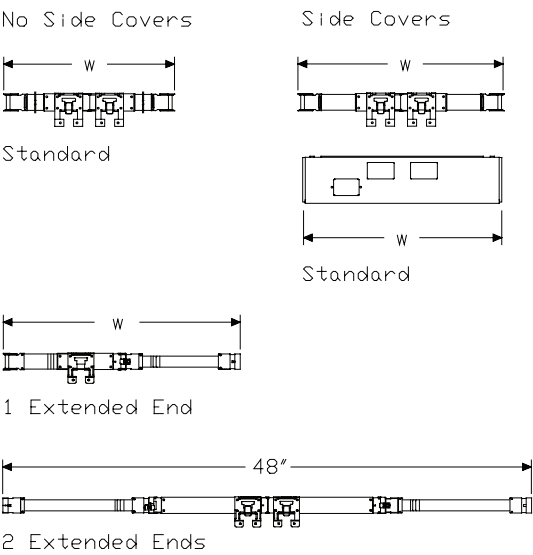
HFinner tone light+\$0

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.



Product Information
Description This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.
Notes Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately. Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X). To extend power through an adjacent 135° connector, specify harness with 1 extended end option (E1). To extend power through 2 135° connectors at both ends of a frame (48"-wide only), specify harness with 2 extended ends option (E2). Harness must be field installed.
Dimensions

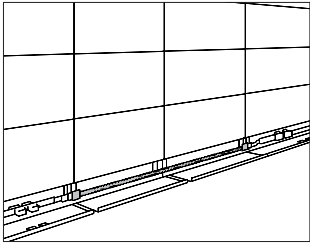


Specification Information
Step 1. E135
Step 2. Side Covers 4. no side covers 5. side covers
Step 3. Frame Width 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide 42 42" wide 48 48" wide
Step 4. Power Connection <i>For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i> E standard E1 1 extended end <i>For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)</i> E standard E1 1 extended end E2 2 extended ends <i>For side covers (5.)</i> E standard

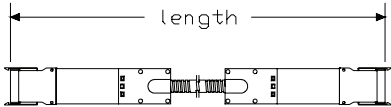
Prices for Steps 1-4.	E	E1	E2
E1354. 24	\$158	221	—
30	\$167	221	—
36	\$173	221	—
42	\$185	231	—
48	\$195	231	230
E1355. 24	\$275	—	—
30	\$275	—	—
36	\$275	—	—
42	\$282	—	—
48	\$282	—	—

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
For side covers (5.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

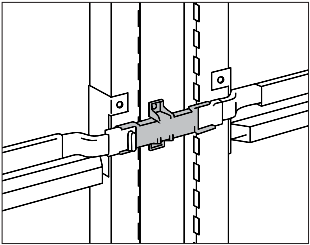


Product Information
Description
This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness. To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18", 24", or 48"-long harness.
When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1342.
Step 2. Length
18E 18" long
24E 24" long
30E 30" long
36E 36" long
42E 42" long
48E 48" long
60E 60" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1342. 18E \$155
24E \$163
30E \$170
36E \$180
42E \$192
48E \$200
60E \$216

Pass-Through Harness, Connector E1356.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

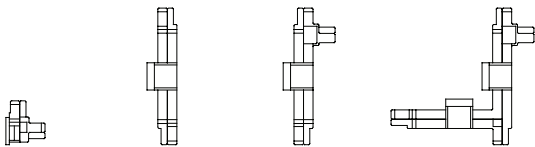
Description

This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

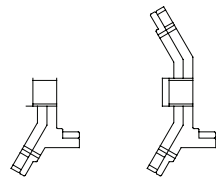
Notes

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381) separately.
Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions



2-Way 90° Spacer 3-Way 90° 4-Way 90°



2-Way 120° 3-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

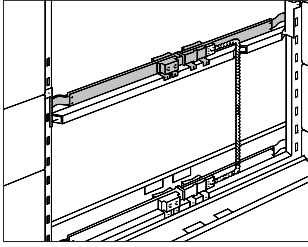
E1356.

Step 2. Configuration

AE	2-way 90° connector
BE	spacer
CE	3-way 90° connector
DE	4-way 90° connector
EE	2-way 120° connector
FE	3-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1356. AE	\$233
BE	\$244
CE	\$249
DE	\$256
EE	\$524
FE	\$544



Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48"-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For power harness at first 8"-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8"-high tile location on powered base;

E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.

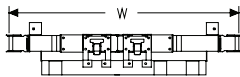
To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

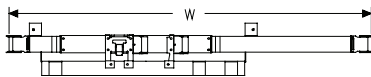
When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately. An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

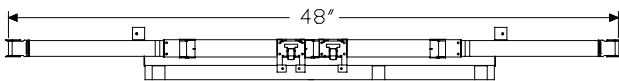
Dimensions



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1353.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24"-wide frame
30	30"-wide frame
36	36"-wide frame
42	42"-wide frame
48	48"-wide frame

Step 3. Power Connection

For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end

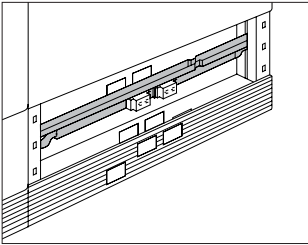
For 48"-wide frame (48)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end
E2	2 extended ends

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	E	E1	E2
E1353. 24	\$233	301	—
30	\$244	327	—
36	\$248	351	—
42	\$254	375	—
48	\$262	399	399

Tile-Height Harness, 4 CircuitE1357.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

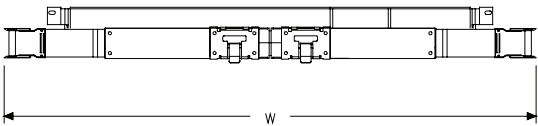
Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

- Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
- For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
- When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
- For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.
- To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
- To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
- To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W or E1446.), order beltline harness (E1353.).
- Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1357.

Step 2. Frame Width

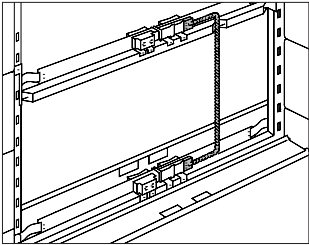
- 24E 24"-wide frame
- 30E 30"-wide frame
- 36E 36"-wide frame
- 42E 42"-wide frame
- 48E 48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1357. 24E	\$233
30E	\$244
36E	\$248
42E	\$254
48E	\$262

Power Jumper, 4 Circuit

E1341.



Product Information

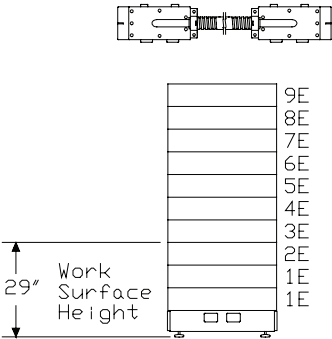
Description

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1341.

Step 2. Configuration

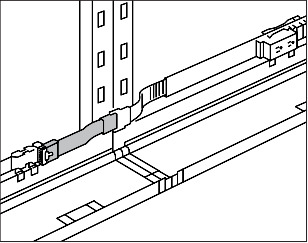
1E	1st and 2nd 8" tile above base
2E	3rd 8" tile above base
3E	4th 8" tile above base
4E	5th 8" tile above base
5E	6th 8" tile above base
6E	7th 8" tile above base
7E	8th 8" tile above base
8E	9th 8" tile above base
9E	10th 8" tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1341. 1E	\$110
2E	\$122
3E	\$131
4E	\$146
5E	\$157
6E	\$169
7E	\$182
8E	\$196
9E	\$206

Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit

E1370.



Product Information

Description

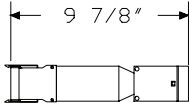
This bridge connects a D-series 4-circuit power harness to an E-series 4-circuit powered frame or connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Dimensions

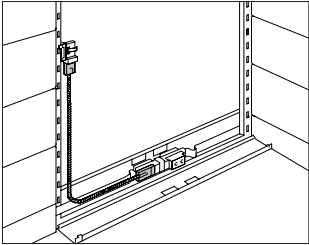
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1370. \$594



Vertical Wire Harness, Single E1358.



Product Information

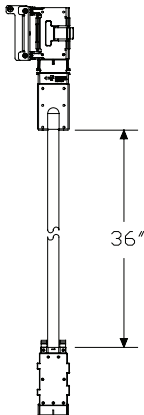
Description

This harness is used with a beltline face tile. It carries power from the baseline harness up to the beltline level. 1 duplex outlet is available on the left or right side of the beltline face tile.

Notes

Order beltline face tile (E1429.) separately.
Single harness cannot span multiple frames.

Dimensions

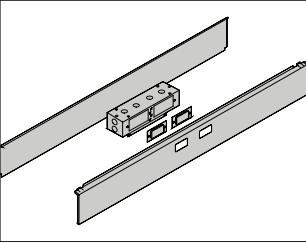


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1358.36 \$254

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW400.



Product Information

Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

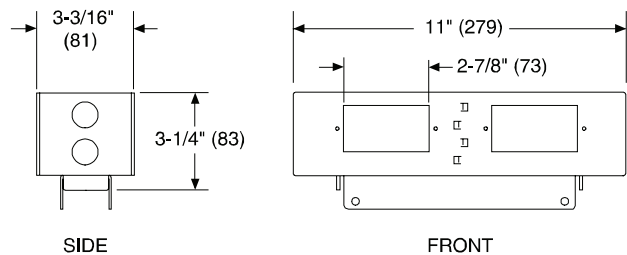
Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

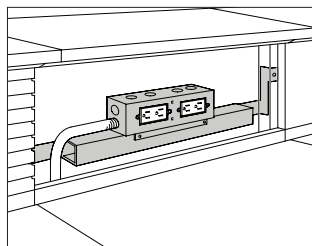
EW400.24	\$277
30	\$286
36	\$296
42	\$309
48	\$332

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW399.



Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

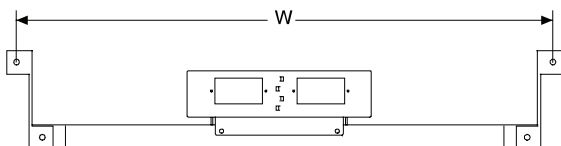
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)

Dimensions



FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

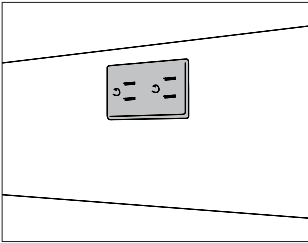
Prices for Steps 1-2.

EW399. 24	\$293
30	\$320
36	\$369
42	\$382
48	\$387

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 AmpE1311.



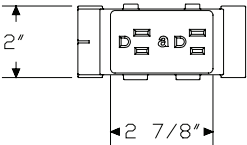
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes
When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Duplex

Specification Information

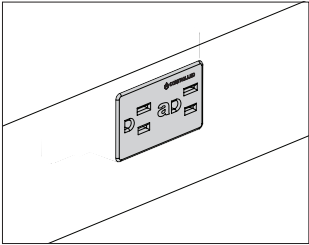
Step 1.
E1311.

Step 2. Type	
A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
CS	duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1311. A	\$235
B	\$235
C	\$235
DN	\$235
BI	\$235
CI	\$235
D	\$235
CS	\$235

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, E1311M
15 Amp



Product Information

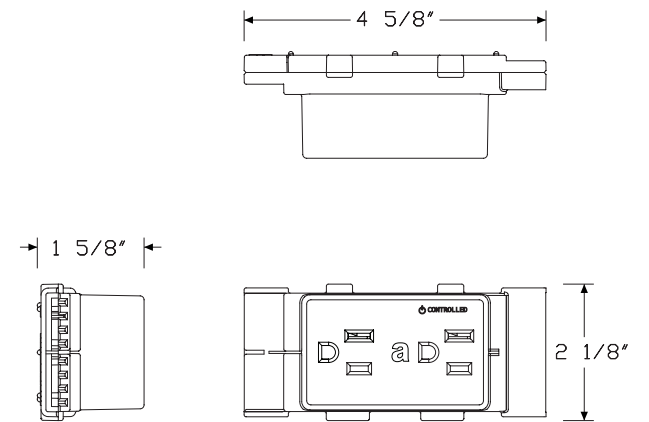
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. Receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311M. A

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a	A
B	duplex, circuit b	A
C	duplex, circuit c	A
DN	duplex, circuit d	A
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground	A
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground	A
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground	A
CS	duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

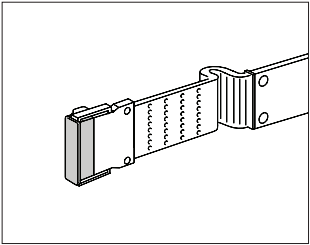
E1311M. A	\$235
B	\$235
C	\$235
DN	\$235
BI	\$235
CI	\$235
D	\$235
CS	\$235

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Harness End Cap

G1358.

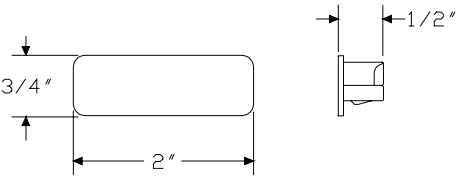


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions

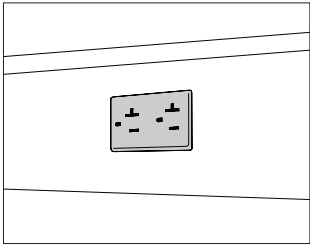


Specification Information

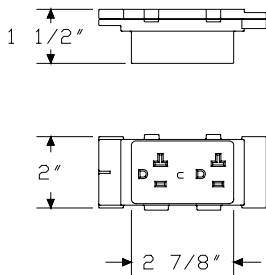
Step 1.
G1358. \$178

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.

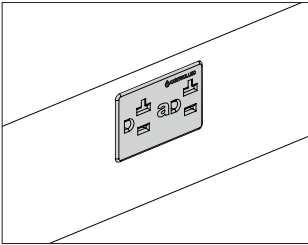


Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
X1311.
Step 2. Circuit Type
AT circuit a
BT circuit b
CT circuit c
DTN circuit d
BIT circuit b, isolated ground
CIT circuit c, isolated ground
DT circuit d, isolated ground
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1311. AT \$57
BT \$57
CT \$57
DTN \$57
BIT \$57
CIT \$57
DT \$57
Step 3. Receptacle Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, X1311M 20 Amp



Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

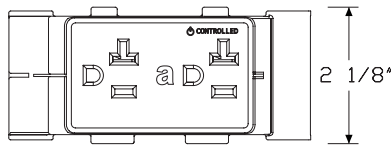
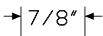
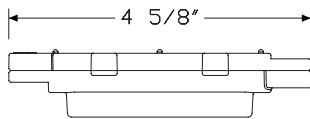
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311M. A

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a	A
BT	circuit b	A
CT	circuit c	A
DTN	circuit d	A
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground	A
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground	A
DT	circuit d, isolated ground	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311M. AT	\$57
BT	\$57
CT	\$57
DTN	\$57
BIT	\$57
CIT	\$57
DT	\$57

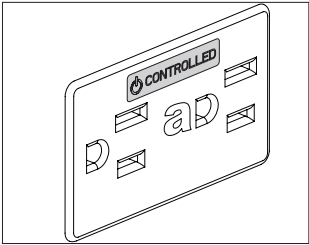
Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal

G9999.

(12 per sheet)

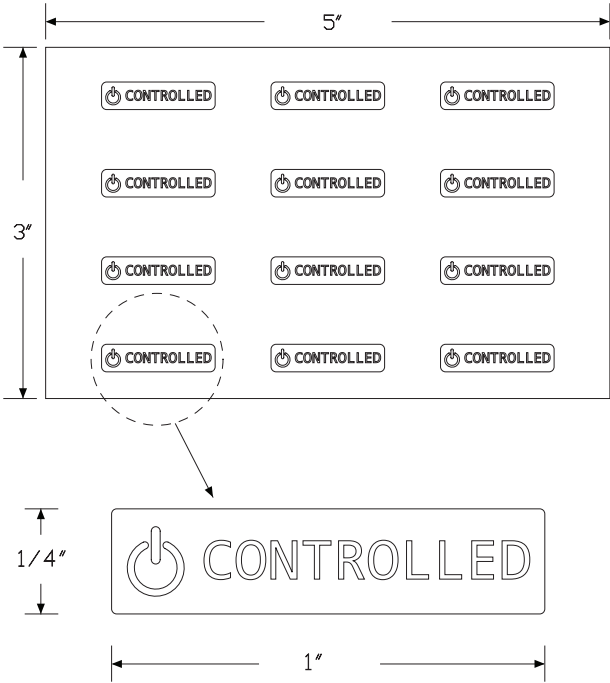


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999.

A

Step 2. Color

B

black print

A

W

white print

A

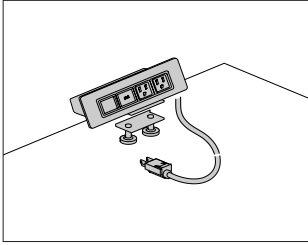
Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999. B

W

\$9

\$9

**Product Information****Description**

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

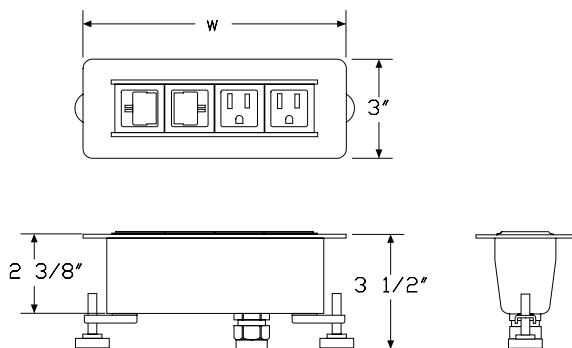
Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (ol) and white option (oj) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oh) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****Y1323.****Step 2. Configuration**

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

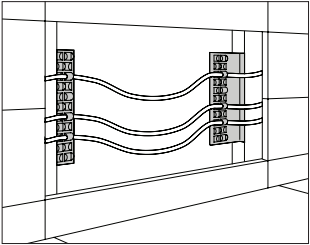
G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323. 3	A		\$294	294	294	294	304	304
	B		\$350	350	350	350	360	360
4	A		\$366	366	366	366	375	375
	B		\$424	424	424	424	434	434
5	A		\$411	411	411	411	422	422
	B		\$468	468	468	468	477	477
6	A		\$483	483	483	483	495	495
	B		\$541	541	541	541	551	551
							20G	20S
Y1323. 3	A						\$355	355
	B						\$409	409
4	A						\$429	429
	B						\$483	483
5	A						\$473	473
	B						\$549	549
6	A						\$545	545
	B						\$624	624

Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Cable Manager, Extra CapacityE1396.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

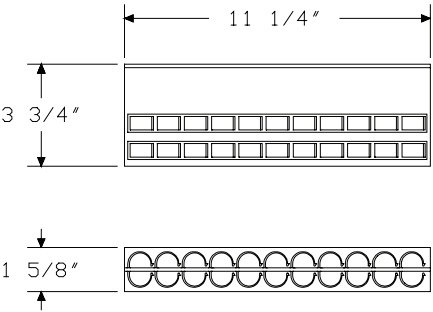
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

Notes

To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:

- Cable access tile (E1436.)
- Cable channel tile (E1433.)

Dimensions



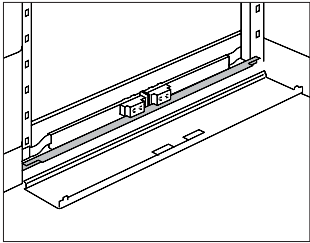
Specification Information

Step 1.

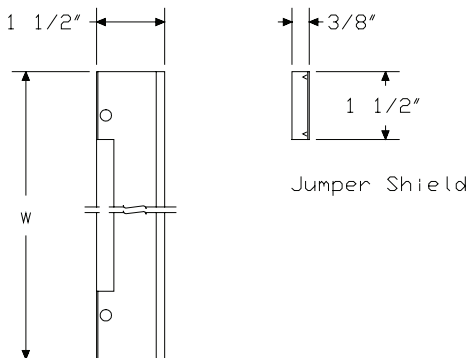
E1396. \$91

Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame

E1380.

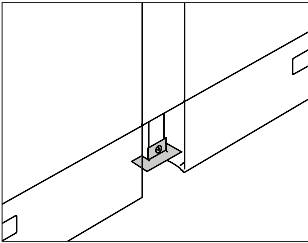


Product Information
Description
This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.
Notes
2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1380.
Step 2. Frame Width
24E 24"-wide frame
30E 30"-wide frame
36E 36"-wide frame
42E 42"-wide frame
48E 48"-wide frame
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1380. 24E \$266
30E \$297
36E \$425
42E \$494
48E \$539

Cable/Energy Barrier, ConnectorE1381.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields. The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

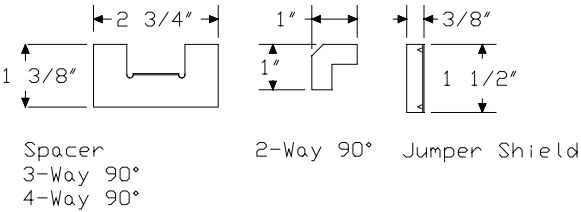
E1381.

Step 2. Configuration

- 12-way 90° connector
- 2spacer
- 33-way 90° connector
- 44-way 90° connector

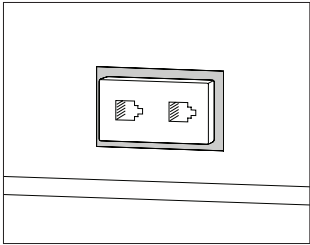
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1381. 1	\$99
2	\$97
3	\$97
4	\$99

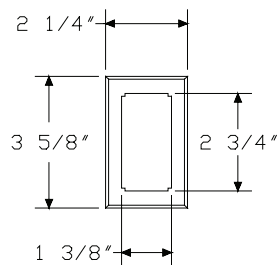


Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Product Information
Description
This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.
Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover• Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face• Ethospace cable-access tile upper port• Canvas communication port cutouts
Notes
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.
When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
Dimensions

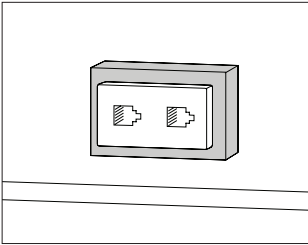


Specification Information
Step 1.
G1189.A
\$55

Ethospace® Walls

Communication Port Faceplate
Extender

G1189.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; or a Resolve® data faceplate housing. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

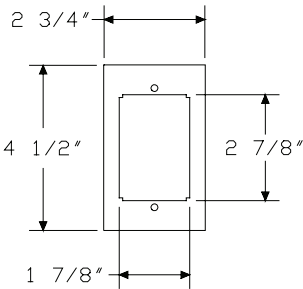
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

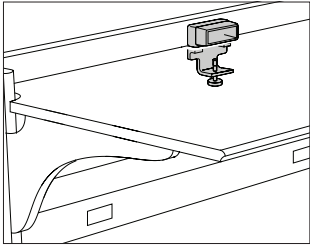
G1189.B \$71

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Voice/
Data Outlet

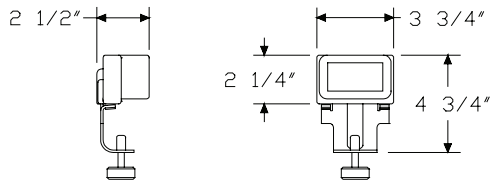
Y1320.



Product Information
Description
This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface or Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

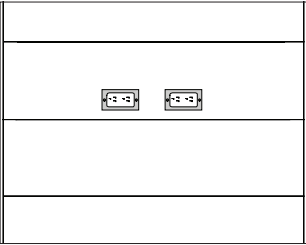
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1320. A \$122

Ethospace® Walls



Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame

G1510.



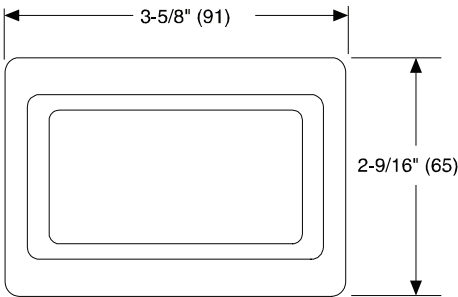
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8"- or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.

Notes
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

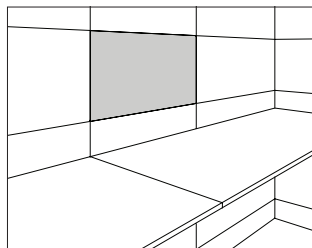
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
G1510. \$57

Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

Notes

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material

8" high—painted, grooved, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

12" high—painted

16" high—painted, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

20" high—painted, wrapcoat, or durawrap

24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Face tile with fabric option (F) has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .15 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 21.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters

32"—2 pair

40"—3 pair

48"—3 pair

56"—4 pair

64"—4 pair

Face tile with wrapcoat option (H) includes locking clips which require the use of Service Part tool SA154839 in order to remove the tile.

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12"- and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:

- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)
- Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 18" wide— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 24"-48" wide— $\frac{3}{5}$

20"— $\frac{3}{4}$

24"—1

32"—1

40"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

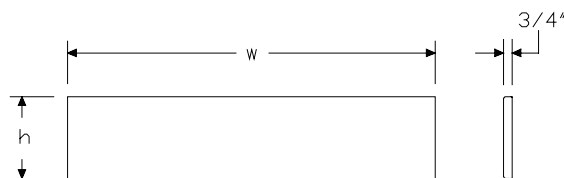
48"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

56"—2

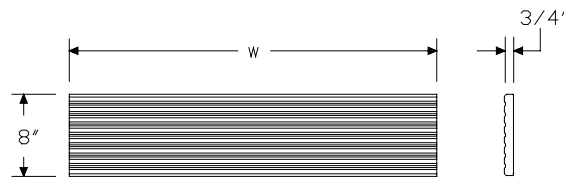
64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Vinyl, Durawrap, Fabric,
Wrapcoat, Veneer



Grooved

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
20	20" high
24	24" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A
C	veneer with vertical grain A

For 12" high (12)

P	painted
----------	---------

For 16" high (16)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A
C	veneer with vertical grain A

For 20" high (20)

P	painted
R	durawrap™ A

For 24" high (24)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	D	F	R	W	C
E1420. 08 18	\$55	72	69	—	—	—
24	\$58	77	77	217	187	183
30	\$61	81	81	219	206	202
36	\$67	93	92	231	212	212
42	\$76	104	106	247	239	233
48	\$79	112	114	250	236	246
12 30	\$74	—	—	—	—	—
36	\$80	—	—	—	—	—
48	\$101	—	—	—	—	—

16 18	\$60	—	88	236	200	213
24	\$63	—	103	263	245	238
30	\$68	—	108	283	270	263
36	\$74	—	121	301	300	293
42	\$83	—	128	313	334	325
48	\$88	—	139	328	365	332
20 30	\$93	—	—	374	—	—
36	\$102	—	—	394	—	—
48	\$119	—	—	461	—	—
24 18	\$87	—	114	—	—	—
24	\$102	—	125	—	—	—
30	\$108	—	135	—	—	—
36	\$116	—	151	—	—	—
42	\$126	—	158	—	—	—
48	\$139	—	173	—	—	—
32 24	\$136	—	145	—	—	—
30	\$153	—	161	—	—	—
36	\$166	—	173	—	—	—
42	\$180	—	192	—	—	—
48	\$192	—	207	—	—	—
40 24	\$163	—	180	—	—	—
30	\$176	—	198	—	—	—
36	\$198	—	216	—	—	—
42	\$210	—	233	—	—	—
48	\$219	—	243	—	—	—
48 24	\$195	—	211	—	—	—
30	\$207	—	228	—	—	—
36	\$228	—	254	—	—	—
42	\$248	—	274	—	—	—
48	\$272	—	300	—	—	—
56 24	\$223	—	249	—	—	—
30	\$244	—	270	—	—	—
36	\$270	—	299	—	—	—
42	\$293	—	320	—	—	—
48	\$314	—	351	—	—	—
64 24	\$251	—	281	—	—	—
30	\$274	—	303	—	—	—
36	\$303	—	337	—	—	—
42	\$328	—	365	—	—	—
48	\$358	—	397	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08), 12" high (12), or 16" high (16), or 20" high (20), or 24" high (24) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 20" high (20), 24" high (24), 32" high (32), 40" high (40), or 48" high (48), or 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$21
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$50
Price Category F	+\$65
Price Category G	+\$84

For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category 5	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$75
Price Category F	+\$97
Price Category G	+\$84

For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$51
Price Category 5	+\$81
Price Category B	+\$41
Price Category C	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$81
Price Category E	+\$102
Price Category F	+\$45

For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$66
Price Category 5	+\$107
Price Category B	+\$51
Price Category C	+\$76
Price Category D	+\$101
Price Category E	+\$125
Price Category F	+\$161

For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$37
Price Category 3	+\$66
Price Category 4	+\$99
Price Category 5	+\$161
Price Category B	+\$76
Price Category C	+\$114
Price Category D	+\$150
Price Category E	+\$189
Price Category F	+\$242

For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$214
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$200
Price Category E	+\$250
Price Category F	+\$323

Recut Veneer

For veneer with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Solid-Color

For durawrap™ (R)

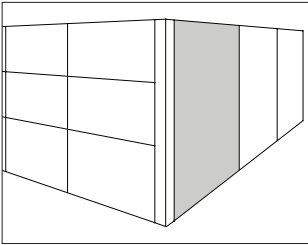
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Face Tile *continued*

Wood-Grain		
<i>For durawrap™ (R)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$80
HX	aged cherry	+\$80
HM	natural maple	+\$80
OG	honey maple	+\$80
PX	Nemschoff light cherry	+\$80

Floor-Length Face Tile

E1420.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size.

When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

22"—1

30"—1

38"—1½

46"—1½

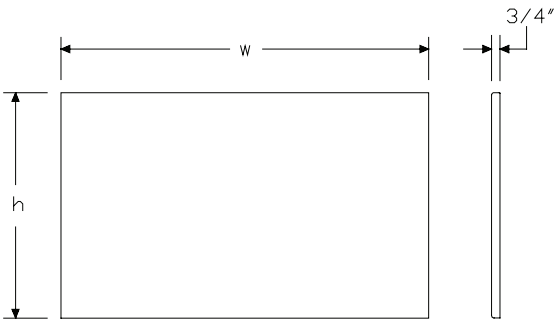
54"—2

62"—2

70"—2½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

22	22" high
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	F
E1420. 22 24	\$115	126
30	\$124	135
36	\$133	148
42	\$138	155
48	\$155	171
30 24	\$122	133
30	\$135	152
36	\$151	164
42	\$163	177
48	\$174	197
38 24	\$151	164
30	\$164	181
36	\$183	203
42	\$199	217
48	\$206	224
46 24	\$177	199
30	\$196	213
36	\$215	239
42	\$234	259
48	\$258	285

54 24	\$211	234
30	\$228	252
36	\$256	283
42	\$278	306
48	\$304	339
62 24	\$239	267
30	\$260	288
36	\$293	322
42	\$313	350
48	\$344	382
70 24	\$279	307
30	\$301	336
36	\$336	372
42	\$365	403
48	\$396	440

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

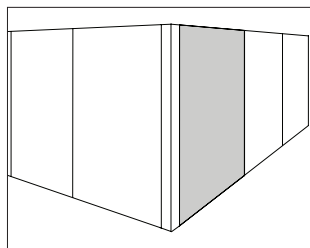
Ethospace® Walls

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

	22	30	38	46	54
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	19	25	37	37
Price Category 3	+\$22	33	44	66	66
Price Category 4	+\$33	51	66	99	99
Price Category 5	+\$54	81	107	161	161
Price Category B	+\$31	41	51	76	76
Price Category C	+\$47	61	76	114	114
Price Category D	+\$61	81	101	150	150
Price Category E	+\$76	102	126	187	187
Price Category F	+\$105	140	174	242	242
Price Category G	+\$84	84	84	84	84
				62	70
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$49	49
Price Category 3				+\$88	88
Price Category 4				+\$131	131
Price Category 5				+\$214	214
Price Category B				+\$101	101
Price Category C				+\$151	151
Price Category D				+\$200	200
Price Category E				+\$250	250
Price Category F				+\$323	323
Price Category G				+\$84	84

**Product Information****Description**

This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

16" —³/₅

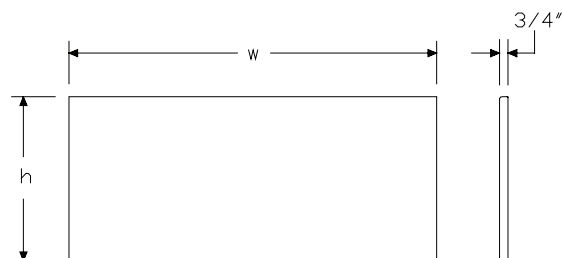
24" —1

30" —1

32" —1

38" —1¹/₂

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****E1445.****Step 2. Height**

16 16" high

24 24" high

30 30" high

32 32" high

38 38" high

Step 3. Width

24F 24" wide

30F 30" wide

36F 36" wide

42F 42" wide

48F 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

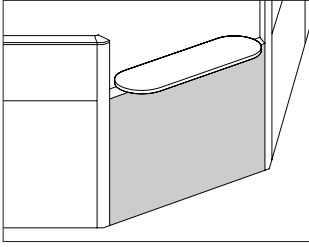
	24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
E1445. 16	\$177	188	198	206	215
24	\$215	227	242	250	267
30	\$244	262	274	288	303
32	\$264	281	295	308	327
38	\$291	305	328	343	352

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	16	24	30	32	38
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	19	19	25	25
Price Category 3	+\$22	33	33	44	44
Price Category 4	+\$33	51	51	66	66
Price Category 5	+\$54	81	81	107	107
Price Category B	+\$31	41	41	51	51
Price Category C	+\$47	61	61	76	76
Price Category D	+\$61	81	81	101	101
Price Category E	+\$75	102	102	125	126
Price Category F	+\$97	140	140	161	174
Price Category G	+\$84	84	84	84	84

**Product Information****Description**

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

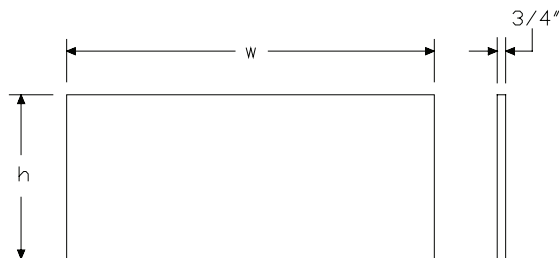
Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

E1446. A

Step 2. Height

16	16" high A
24	24" high A
30	30" high A
32	32" high A
38	38" high A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

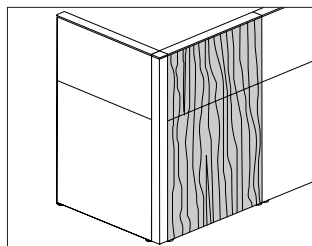
	24	30	36	42	48
E1446. 16	\$401	434	469	516	577
24	\$532	568	602	646	705
30	\$663	696	734	777	837
32	\$705	742	777	821	883
38	\$793	832	864	908	970

Step 4. Surface Finish**Wood Veneer**

		16	24	30	32	38
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
ED	aged cherry A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
UL	natural maple A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$102	133	133	158	158

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.



Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.

Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

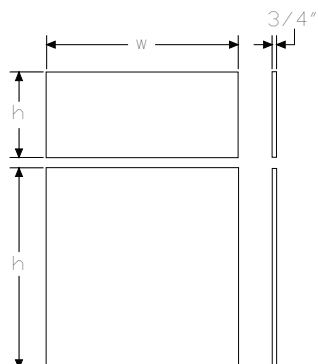
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30"- or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. ☐ A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide ☐ A

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

48 48" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Height

A 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, ☐ A

B 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames ☐ A

C 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames ☐ A

D 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1447. 24	\$1045	1171	1346	1472
30	\$1112	1242	1412	1545
36	\$1181	1312	1485	1612
42	\$1271	1400	1569	1699
48	\$1391	1518	1689	1818

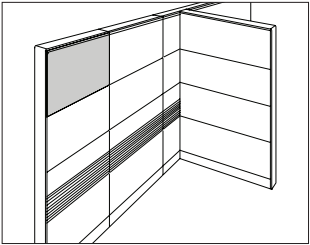
Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

		A	B	C	D
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316

Off-Module Upper Tile

E1480.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

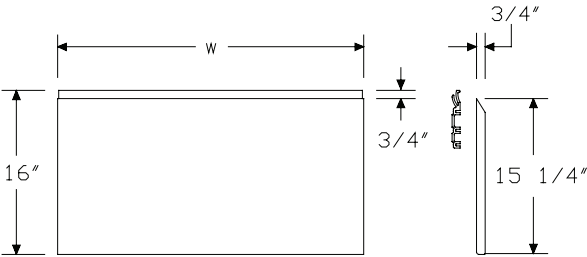
Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

18"—²/₅
24" to 48"—³/₅

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1480.16

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1480.16	18	\$212	262
	24	\$238	284
	30	\$280	330
	36	\$325	375
	42	\$370	420
	48	\$408	464

Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

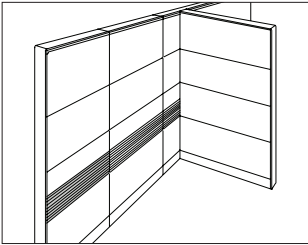
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$33
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$50
Price Category F	+\$65
Price Category G	+\$84

Off-Module Lower Tile

E1481.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

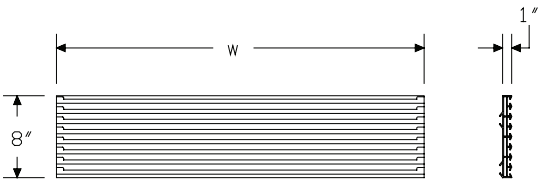
Description

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8"-tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.
Tile should be used with 38"-high or higher frames.
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.
Tile cannot be used with frame transaction work surface (E1116.).
Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.
Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

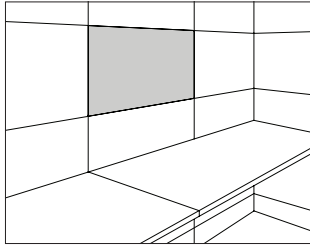
E1481.08	18	\$308
	24	\$331
	30	\$348
	36	\$369
	42	\$387
	48	\$407

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Acoustical Tile

E1423.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high, sound-reducing tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a fabric surface. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20.

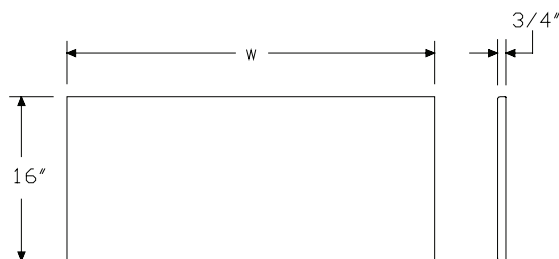
Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach acoustical tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of $\frac{3}{5}$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E142

Step 2. Acoustical Rating

3.16 .65 NRC, 20 STC

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1423.16	24	\$111
	30	\$125
	36	\$140
	42	\$160
	48	\$171

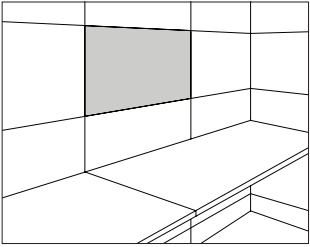
Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category 5	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$75
Price Category F	+\$97
Price Category G	+\$84

Tackable Tile

E1422.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

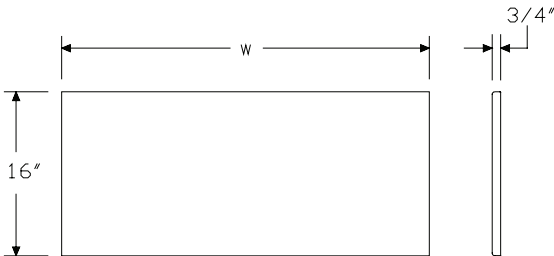
Description

This 16"-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .20 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 26.

Notes

48"-wide tile can span 2 24"-wide frames.
To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.
Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1422.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1422.16	24	\$126
	30	\$139
	36	\$156
	42	\$177
	48	\$196

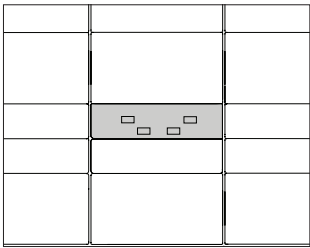
Step 3. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category 5	+\$54
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$75
Price Category F	+\$97
Price Category G	+\$84

Cable Access Tile

E1436.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

Notes

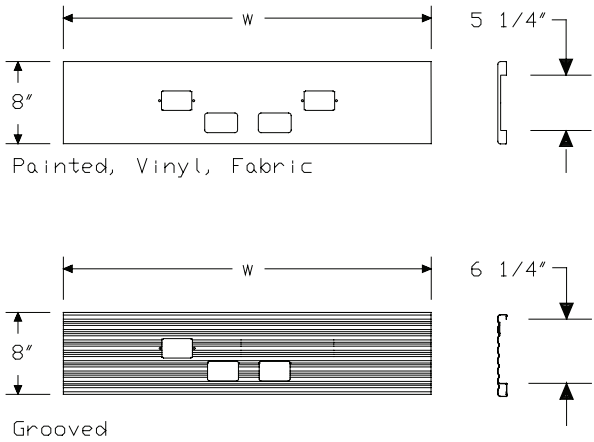
Grooved side cover not recommended in hard-wired applications.

To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.

To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1436.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1436.08	24	\$116	134	135
	30	\$138	156	158
	36	\$145	168	168
	42	\$154	180	181
	48	\$159	187	191

Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted (P) or fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For grooved (D)

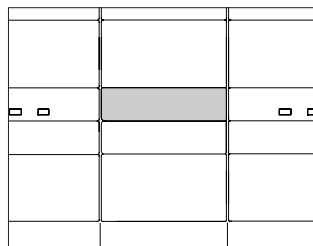
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$50
Price Category F	+\$65
Price Category G	+\$84

Cable Channel Tile

E1433.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes

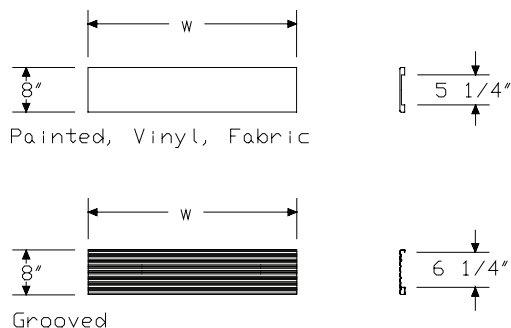
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
- Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of $\frac{2}{5}$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1433.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1433.08	24	\$108	125	125
	30	\$127	151	154
	36	\$136	158	159
	42	\$149	173	173
	48	\$155	184	187

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

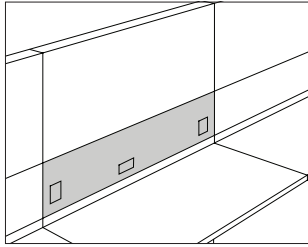
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
<hr/>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$4
Price Category 3		+\$9
Price Category 4		+\$15
Price Category 5		+\$22
Price Category B		+\$21
Price Category C		+\$31
Price Category D		+\$41
Price Category E		+\$50
Price Category F		+\$65
Price Category G		+\$84
<hr/>		
<i>For grooved (D)</i>		
<hr/>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Beltline Face Tile

E1429.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It allows access to power at the left and right ends of the tile, and allows access to data in the center of the tile. The tile accepts a vertical wire harness on the left or right end of the tile. It has a painted or fabric surface.

Metallic silver (MS) surface finish has cool grey neutral (CL) bezel finish. Metallic champagne (CN) surface finish has warm grey neutral (WN) bezel finish. Remaining surface finishes have matching bezel finishes.

Notes

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.
To carry power from baseline up to beltline face tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Vertical wire harness, single (E1358.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

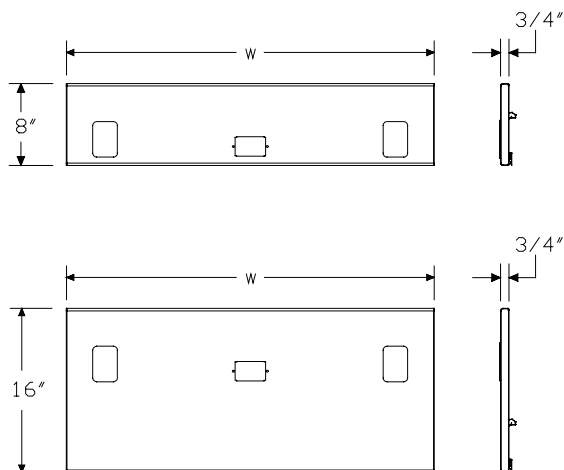
Height—Yardage

8" —²/₅

16" —⁴/₅

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1429.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high

16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08)

P painted

F fabric

For 16" high (16)

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	F
E1429. 08 24	\$98	116
30	\$107	128
36	\$121	146
42	\$127	154
48	\$138	164
16 24	\$123	—
30	\$128	—
36	\$137	—
42	\$143	—
48	\$152	—

Step 5.

Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Bezel Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

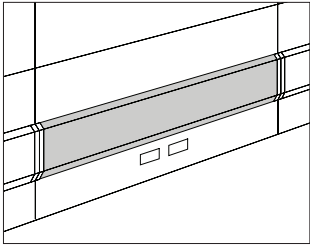
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

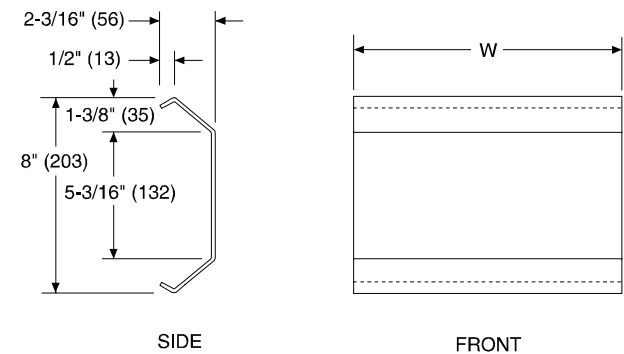
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$21
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$50
Price Category F	+\$71
Price Category G	+\$84

Cable Management Tile

E1434.

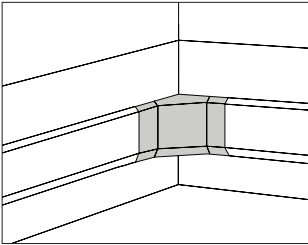


Product Information
Description
This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.
Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6" less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:
• 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
• 135° corner trim (E1435.135)
For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:
• 1 end trim (E1437.)
• 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
• 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)
Dimensions



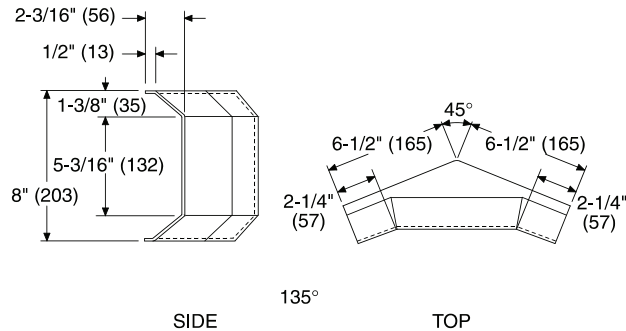
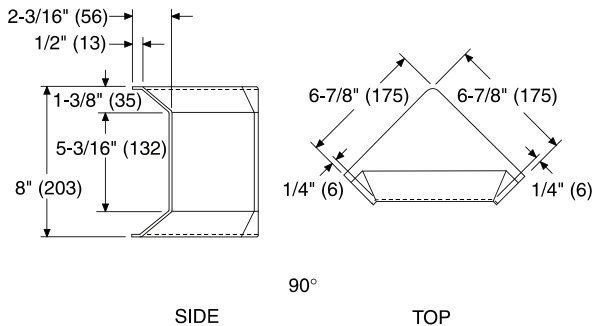
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1434.08
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1434.08 18 \$208
24 \$230
30 \$253
36 \$263
42 \$273
48 \$300
Step 3. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile E1435.

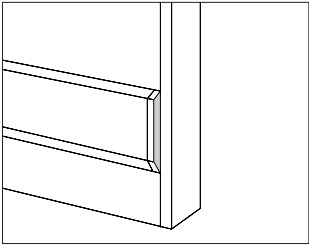


Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>E1435.</p>
<p>Step 2. Angle</p> <p>90 90° corner</p> <p>135 135° corner</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>E1435. 90 \$462</p> <p>135 \$462</p>
<p>Step 3. Surface Finish</p> <p>HF inner tone light +\$0</p> <p>LU soft white +\$0</p> <p>WN warm grey neutral +\$0</p>



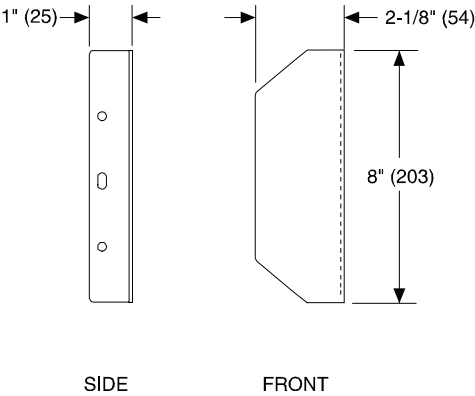
End Trim, Cable Management Tile E1437.



Product Information
Description
This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.
Notes
Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.
Dimensions

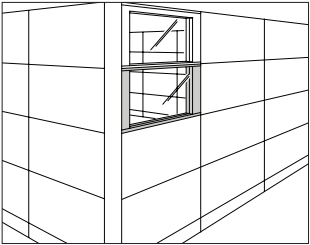
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1437.
Step 2. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
WN warm grey neutral

Ethospace® Walls



Window Tile

E1415.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

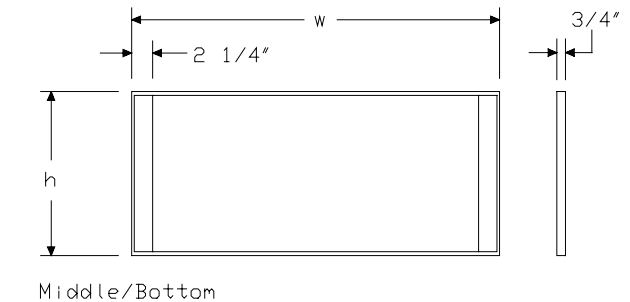
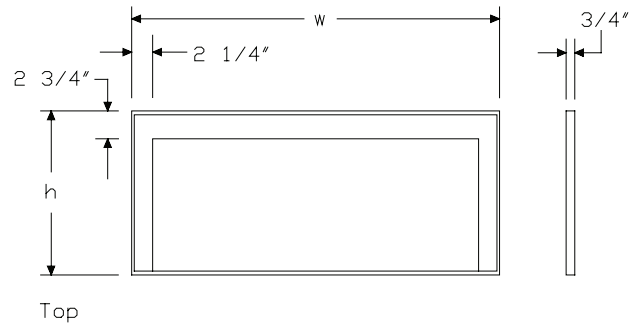
Description

This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

Notes

To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.
When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1415.

Step 2. Height

- 1616" high
- 2424" high

Step 3. Width

- 2424" wide
- 3030" wide
- 3636" wide
- 4242" wide
- 4848" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16)

- Ttop
- Mmiddle/bottom

For 24" high (24)

- Ttop

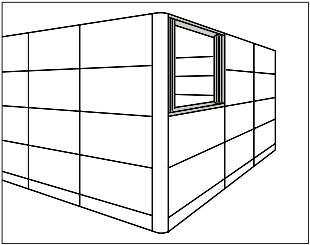
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1415. 16	24	\$170	164
	30	\$183	179
	36	\$206	200
	42	\$228	220
	48	\$256	244
24	24	\$234	—
	30	\$258	—
	36	\$286	—
	42	\$316	—
	48	\$354	—

Step 5. Frame Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
BU	black umber		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
SG	slate grey		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Step 6. Glazing Finish			
		16	24
TR	clear	+\$0	0
TL	translucent	+\$14	21
TV	dot patterned	+\$14	21

Open Tile

E1440.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

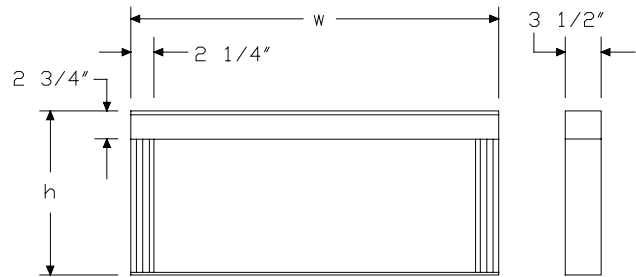
Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

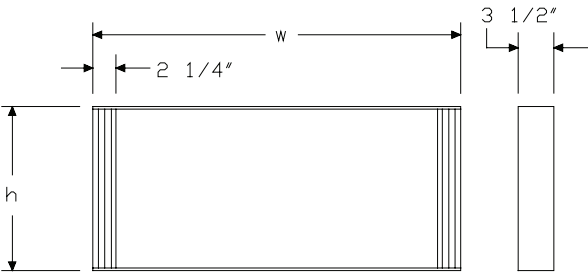
Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1440.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64" high (64)

T	top
---	-----

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1440. 16	24	\$239	192
	30	\$281	228
	36	\$312	249
	42	\$336	272
	48	\$366	294
32	24	\$322	262
	30	\$367	296
	36	\$404	328
	42	\$441	356
	48	\$478	391
48	24	\$408	331
	30	\$445	361
	36	\$488	397
	42	\$529	429
	48	\$571	461

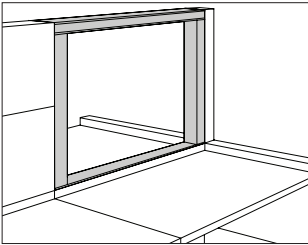
64 24	\$495	—
30	\$535	—
36	\$575	—
42	\$610	—
48	\$654	—

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Tile, Squared Stile

E1444.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

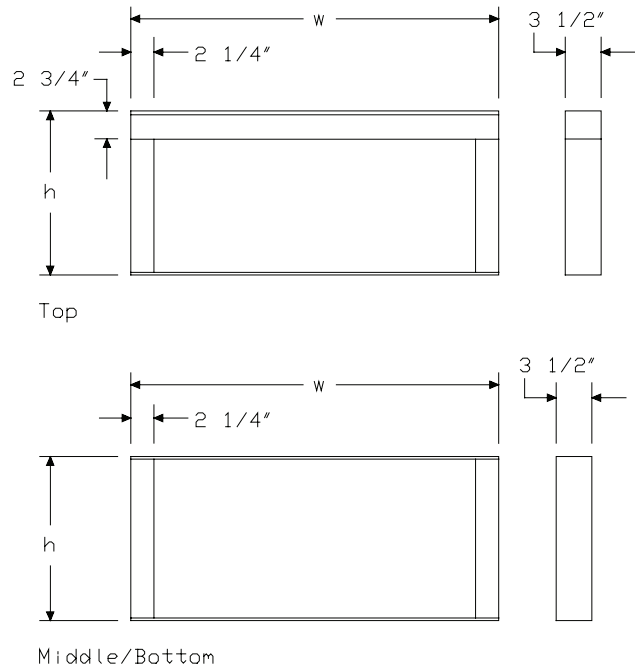
Description

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1444.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

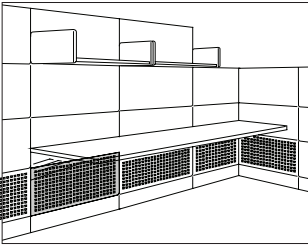
		T	M
E1444.	16 24	\$241	177
	30	\$280	210
	36	\$311	230
	42	\$337	250
	48	\$366	272
	32 24	\$321	242
	30	\$367	274
	36	\$404	303
	42	\$439	328
	48	\$478	361
	48 24	\$407	306
	30	\$444	332
	36	\$486	366
	42	\$529	393
	48	\$570	425

Open Tile, Squared Stile *continued*

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Perforated Tile, Squares

E1441.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

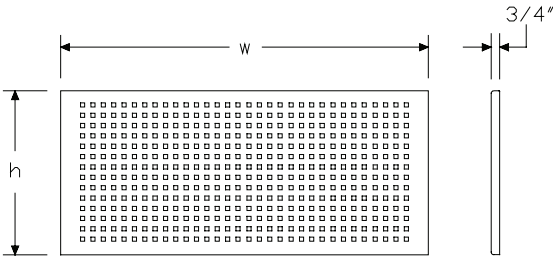
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/4"-square perforations spaced 3/4" apart.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1441.

Step 2. Height

- 088" high
- 1616" high

Step 3. Width

- 18P18" wide
- 24P24" wide
- 30P30" wide
- 36P36" wide
- 42P42" wide
- 48P48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

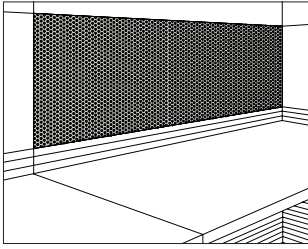
	18P	24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
E1441. 08	\$64	66	71	79	87	99
16	\$76	80	87	101	107	116

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Perforated Tile, Dots

E1442.



Product Information

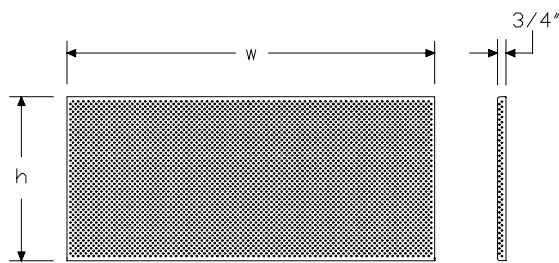
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has $\frac{1}{8}$ " round perforations spaced $\frac{1}{2}$ " horizontally and $\frac{1}{4}$ " vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1442.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Insert Option

N no insert
T translucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

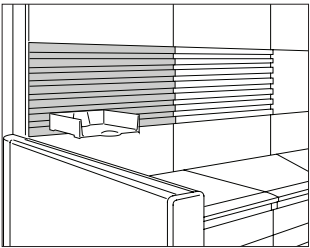
	N	T
E1442. 08 18	\$76	92
24	\$78	101
30	\$84	110
36	\$96	124
42	\$103	144
48	\$111	149
16 18	\$86	121
24	\$93	130
30	\$105	144
36	\$114	158
42	\$125	179
48	\$131	193

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Rail Tile

E1425.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

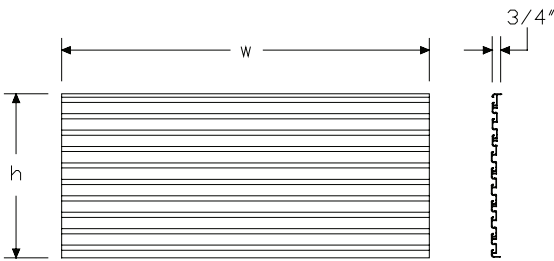
This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1425.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high

16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

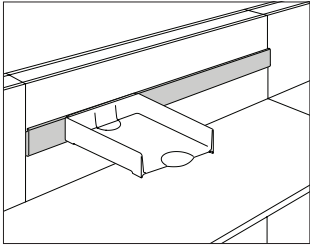
	24	30	36	42	48
E1425. 08	\$138	154	167	183	199
16	\$206	229	249	276	295

Step 4. Surface Finish

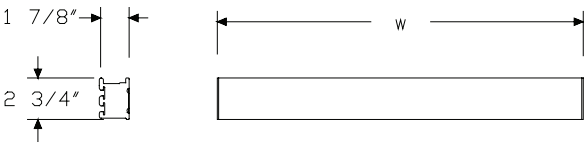
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Tool Bar

E3610.



Product Information
Description
This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.
Notes
Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.
Dimensions

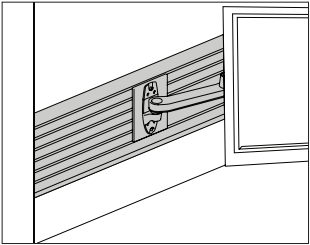


Specification Information
Step 1.
E3610.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3610. 24 \$77
30 \$89
36 \$102
42 \$111
48 \$122
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Monitor Arm Tile

E1452.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

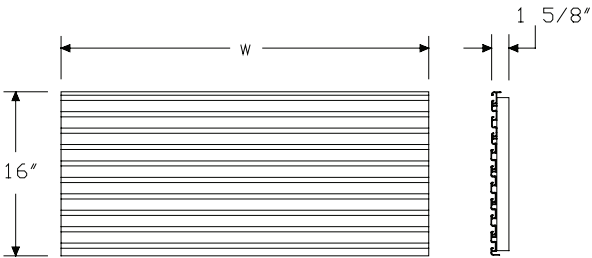
Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm or flat panel mount. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1452.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-3.

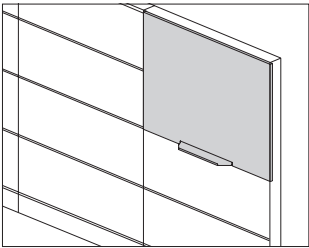
		T	M
E1452.16	24	\$439	439
	30	\$489	489
	36	\$535	535
	42	\$586	586
	48	\$632	632

Step 4. Surface Finish

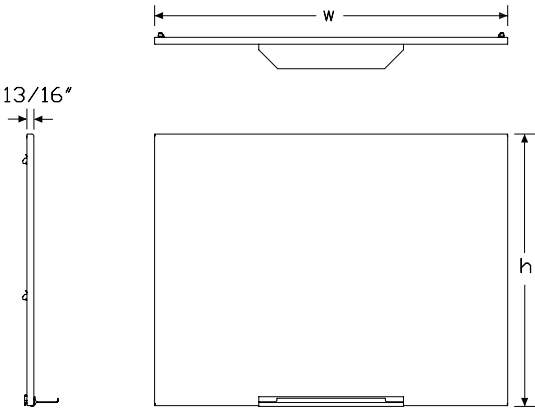
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Marker Tile

E1438.



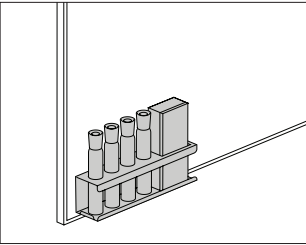
Product Information
Description
This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.
Notes
Tile may be used to span 2 frames.
Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1438. <input type="checkbox"/> A		
Step 2. Height		
08	8" high	
16	16" high	
32	32" high	
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
Step 4. Tray		
For 8" high (08)		
N	without tray <input type="checkbox"/> A	
For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)		
N	without tray <input type="checkbox"/> A	
T	with tray <input type="checkbox"/> A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	N	T
E1438. 08 24	\$182	—
30	\$187	—
36	\$195	—
42	\$206	—
48	\$223	—
16 24	\$260	320
30	\$266	325
36	\$281	343
42	\$297	358
48	\$321	382
32 24	\$386	446
30	\$393	455
36	\$413	471
42	\$427	486
48	\$468	529

Marker/Eraser Holder

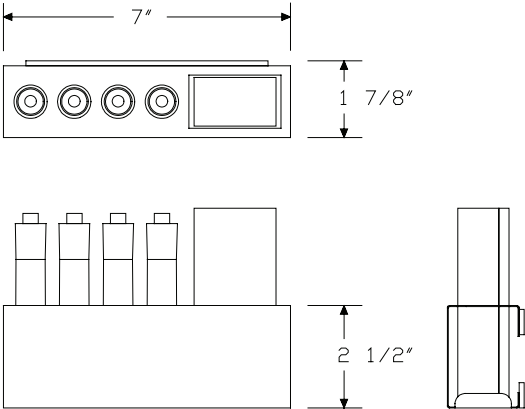
Y7231.



Ethospace® Walls

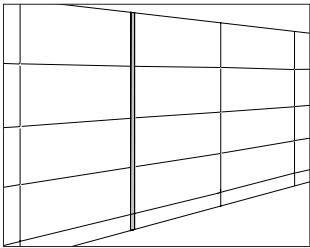
Product Information
Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$138
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

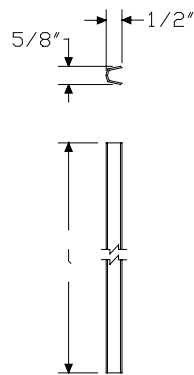


Reveal Filler

E1259.



Product Information
Description
These vinyl filler strips fit between 2 side-by-side tiles or between a tile and a connector. They cover the frame's slots and fill the 1/2"-wide vertical gap. The filler strips also manage cords vertically. Package contains 4 strips.
Notes
When hanging components or work surfaces, reveal fillers must insert above or below attachment brackets.
Filler does not work with architectural cladding or architectural trim products.
Dimensions

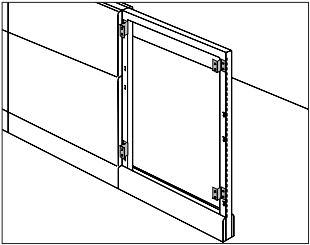


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1259.
Step 2. Height
30 30" high
38 38" high
46 46" high
54 54" high
62 62" high
70 70" high
86 86" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1259. 30 \$133
38 \$140
46 \$154
54 \$164
62 \$177
70 \$185
86 \$198
Step 3. Surface Finish
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Fascia Connection Kit

E1247.



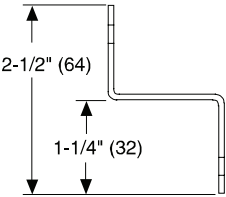
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

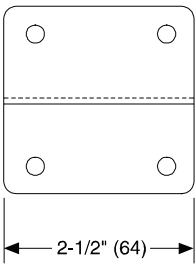
Description
This kit connects custom millwork fascia to an Ethospace® frame. It includes 24 Z-brackets and attaching screws.

Notes
Each frame requires the following number of brackets:
Frame Height—Brackets Required
38"h, 24"-30"w—4
38"h, 36"-48"w—6
54"h—6
70"h, 24"-30"w—6
70"h, 36"-48"w—8
86"h—10

Dimensions



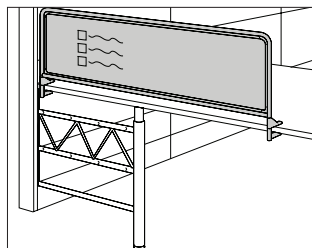
SIDE



FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1247. \$137



Product Information

Description

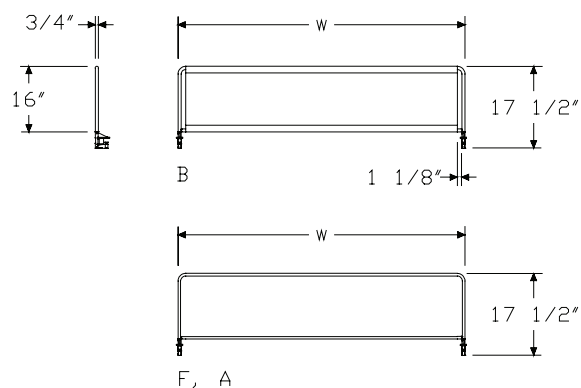
This 16"-high rectangular screen attaches to a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It has a banner, fabric-covered, or translucent plastic surface. The attachment hardware adds 1½" to the overall height of the screen. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Customer's Own Image (COI) may be specified on fabric-covered screens; see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443-4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Omni.
- For order information, see Order Information for COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- \$270 charge for upgrading from multiscreen™ material to COI.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1500.16

Step 2. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

B	banner
F	fabric covered
A	translucent plastic

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		B	F	A
E1500.16	42	\$526	580	606
	48	\$552	605	651
	54	\$592	652	723
	60	\$637	695	780
	66	\$677	740	840
	72	\$716	786	900

Step 4. Screen Frame/Bracket Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

For banner (B) or fabric covered (F)

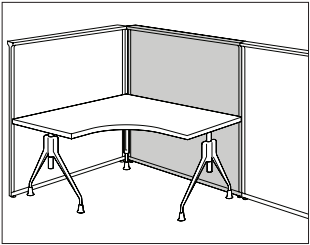
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
------------------	------

Standing Screen

E1530.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

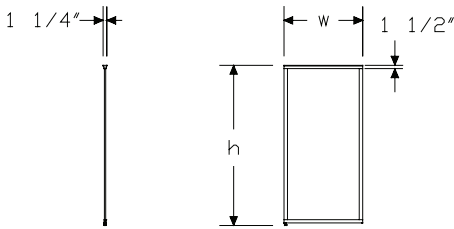
Description

This screen attaches to other equal-height standing screens, aligns with an Ethospace frame, or stands alone. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen is available in 3 heights and has 1 glide that adjusts 1" in height. The glide adjusts the screen's height to align with the height of an Ethospace wall. It has a metallic frame finish and a ribbed translucent or white-laminate marker board core.

Notes

- For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
- Screen does not offer structural support for Ethospace frames.
- Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For support foot requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
- To tether standing screen to another screen, order screen-aligned tether kit (E1593.) separately.
- To tether standing screen to Ethospace frame, order frame-aligned tether kit (E1594.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1530. A

Step 2. Height

- 46 46" high A
- 54 54" high A
- 62 62" high A

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide A
- 30 30" wide A
- 36 36" wide A
- 48 48" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

- A translucent plastic A
- M double-sided marker board A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

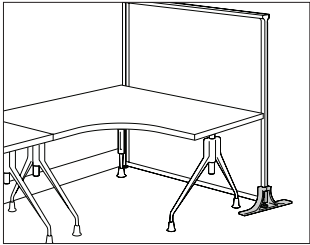
	A	M
E1530. 46 24	\$726	920
30	\$804	1012
36	\$853	1230
48	\$961	1350
54 24	\$804	982
30	\$886	1121
36	\$946	1289
48	\$1086	1657
62 24	\$864	1105
30	\$939	1320
36	\$1016	1582
48	\$1168	1887

Step 5. Frame/Bracket Finish

- CN metallic champagne A +\$0
- EH metallic bronze A +\$0
- MS metallic silver A +\$0

Standing Screen Support Foot

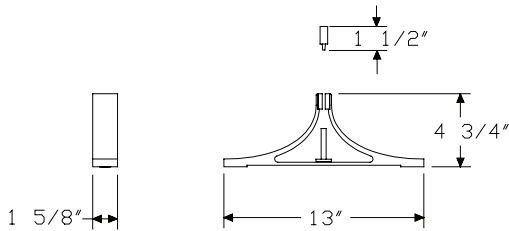
E1592.



Product Information
Description
This metal support foot is used on a freestanding screen or on an aligned screen. The support foot adjusts 1½" in height. 2 clips are included to secure the support foot to the screen frame.
Notes
For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
Dimensions

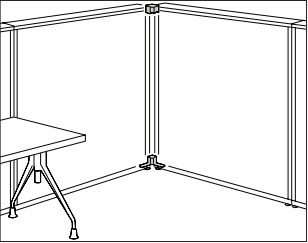
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1592. A \$310
Step 2. Surface Finish
CN metallic champagne A +\$0
EH metallic bronze A +\$0
MS metallic silver A +\$0

Ethospace® Walls

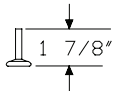
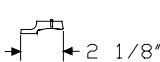
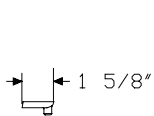
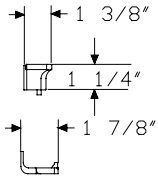
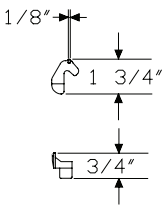


Standing Screen Tether Kit,
Screen Aligned

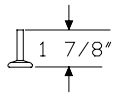
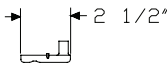
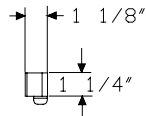
E1593.



Product Information
Description
This tether kit aligns a standing screen to another equal-height standing screen in a straight line or at a 90° angle. Each tether kit includes 1 glide and attachment hardware for the top and bottom of the screen. Kit pieces are painted metal.
Notes
Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
Dimensions



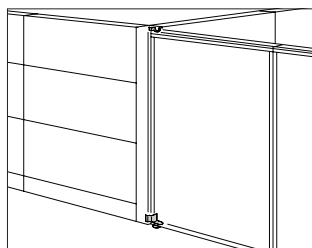
Straight Line



90° Angle

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1593. A
Step 2. Usage
1 straight line A
2 90° angle A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1593. 1 \$152
2 \$211
Step 3. Finish
CN metallic champagne A +\$0
EH metallic bronze A +\$0
MS metallic silver A +\$0

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned E1594.



Product Information

Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to an Ethospace frame at a 90° or 120° angle.

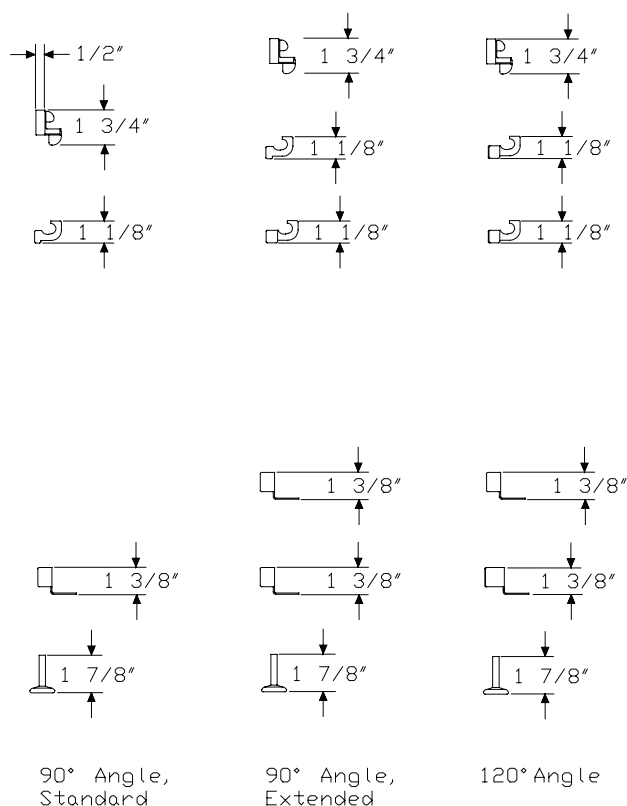
Notes

Tether kit and standing screen are not intended to provide support for adjacent frames. For support rules, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

When using tether kit with frame or freestanding work surfaces, specify 90° tether kit (E1594.1A).

When using tether kit with open return (E1142.), specify extended 90° tether kit (E1594.1B). Screen's top rail extends away from end of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1594. A

Step 2. Usage

1A 90° angle, standard A

1B 90° angle, extended A

2A 120° angle A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

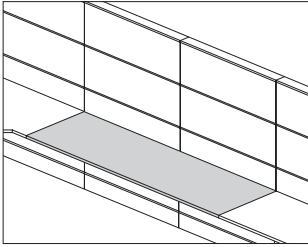
E1594. 1A	\$65
1B	\$96
2A	\$87

Step 3. Finish

CN metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS metallic silver A	+\$0

Rectangular Surface

EWE10.
EWS10.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface or the transition portion of the thin edge or eased edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

• Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

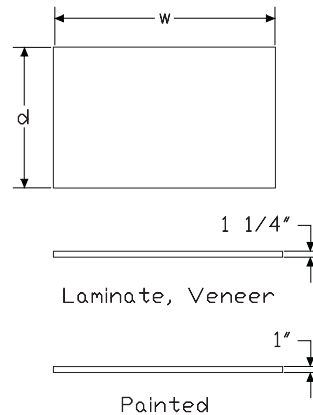
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
EW
Step 2. Edge
S10. squared-edge

E10. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth
For squared-edge (S10.)
20 20" deep

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

For eased-edge (E10.)
24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width
24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material
For squared-edge (S10.)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E10.)
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)
D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)
D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS10.20 24	—	\$176	—	331	—	233
30	—	\$201	—	378	—	264
36	\$276	230	515	430	347	297
42	\$300	255	464	479	376	329
48	\$330	283	618	530	410	362
54	\$356	354	667	664	472	426
60	\$424	377	797	709	524	476
66	—	\$411	—	774	—	516
72	—	\$457	—	857	—	570
78	—	\$500	—	939	—	621
84	—	\$575	—	1081	—	692
90	—	\$592	—	1114	—	711
96	—	\$617	—	1157	—	741

24 24	—	\$176	—	331	—	233
30	—	\$201	—	378	—	264
36	\$276	230	515	430	347	297
42	\$300	255	464	479	376	329
48	\$330	283	618	530	410	362
54	\$356	354	667	664	472	426
60	\$424	377	797	709	524	476
66	—	\$411	—	774	—	516
72	—	\$457	—	857	—	570
78	—	\$500	—	939	—	621
84	—	\$575	—	1081	—	692
90	—	\$592	—	1114	—	711
96	—	\$617	—	1157	—	741
30 24	—	\$193	—	361	—	257
30	—	\$247	—	463	—	322
36	\$334	288	626	540	421	371
42	\$373	328	701	615	467	421
48	\$415	368	780	693	517	468
54	\$464	461	872	864	599	551
60	\$533	487	1003	918	661	611
66	—	\$538	—	1011	—	670
72	—	\$600	—	1127	—	745
78	—	\$640	—	1203	—	796
84	—	\$713	—	1343	—	857
90	—	\$755	—	1417	—	906
96	—	\$788	—	1485	—	949
EWE10.24 24	—	—	—	—	—	\$258
30	—	—	—	—	—	\$291
36	—	—	—	—	\$377	327
42	—	—	—	—	\$410	362
48	—	—	—	—	\$448	399
54	—	—	—	—	\$519	469
60	—	—	—	—	\$574	525
66	—	—	—	—	—	\$569
72	—	—	—	—	—	\$627
78	—	—	—	—	—	\$685
84	—	—	—	—	—	\$761
90	—	—	—	—	—	\$782
96	—	—	—	—	—	\$817

30 24	—	—	—	—	—	\$283
30	—	—	—	—	—	\$355
36	—	—	—	—	\$458	408
42	—	—	—	—	\$512	462
48	—	—	—	—	\$565	518
54	—	—	—	—	\$657	608
60	—	—	—	—	\$723	674
66	—	—	—	—	—	\$740
72	—	—	—	—	—	\$820
78	—	—	—	—	—	\$876
84	—	—	—	—	—	\$943
90	—	—	—	—	—	\$997
96	—	—	—	—	—	\$1043

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Rectangular Surface *continued*

LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

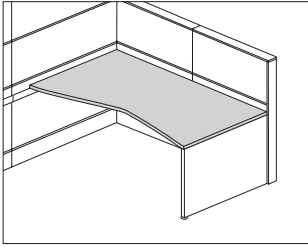
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

EWE18.
EWS18.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame or wall strips and has a centered, non-handed concave cutout. It has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

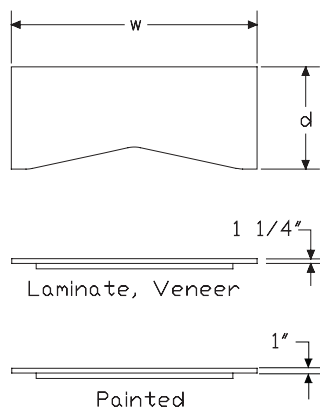
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.36)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S18. squared-edge

E18. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E18.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS18.36	72	\$925	1540	1169
	78	\$1041	1683	1243
	84	\$1060	1729	1317
	90	\$1118	1815	1388
	96	\$1176	1901	1457
EWE18.36	72	—	—	\$1267
	78	—	—	\$1346
	84	—	—	\$1428
	90	—	—	\$1504
	96	—	—	\$1577

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0








Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$85
ED	aged cherry 	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$85
UL	natural maple 	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

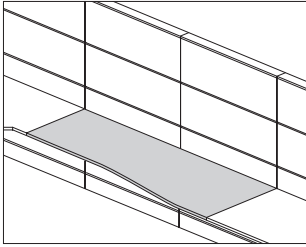
continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Curvilinear Surface

EWE12.
EWS12.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

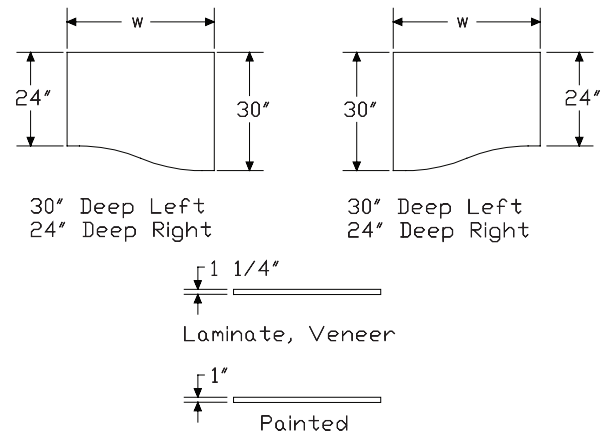
- Surface-attached pedestal

Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
EW			
Step 2. Edge			
S12.	squared-edge		
E12.	eased-edge		
Step 3. Depth			
24	24" deep left, 30" deep right		
30	30" deep left, 24" deep right		
Step 4. Width			
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
54	54" wide		
60	60" wide		
66	66" wide		
72	72" wide		
Step 5. Surface Material			
For squared-edge (S12.)			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge		
W	veneer top/veneer edge A		
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge		
For eased-edge (E12.)			
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge		
Step 6. Attachment			
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface		
Prices for Steps 1-6.			
	LF	WF	PF
EWS12.24 30	\$304	573	388
36	\$325	612	424
42	\$380	716	490
48	\$438	823	557
54	\$446	839	572
60	\$456	857	581
66	\$552	1037	664
72	\$604	1134	756

30 30	\$304	573	388
36	\$325	612	424
42	\$380	716	490
48	\$438	823	557
54	\$446	839	572
60	\$456	857	581
66	\$552	1037	664
72	\$604	1134	756
EWE12.24 30			
36	—	—	\$430
42	—	—	\$468
48	—	—	\$539
54	—	—	\$615
60	—	—	\$628
66	—	—	\$639
72	—	—	\$731
30 30	—	—	\$834
36	—	—	\$430
42	—	—	\$468
48	—	—	\$539
54	—	—	\$615
60	—	—	\$628
66	—	—	\$639
72	—	—	\$731
72	—	—	\$834
Step 7.			
Top Finish			
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>			
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HM	natural maple		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
HT	inner tone		+\$0
HX	aged cherry		+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry		+\$0
LA	light ash		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0

LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$75
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$75
ED	aged cherry A	+\$75
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$75
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$75
UL	natural maple A	+\$75
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$75

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

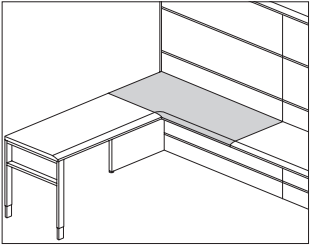
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single

EWE1A.
EWE1B.
EWE1C.
EWE1D.



Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin edge surface material is laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

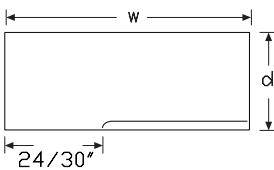
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

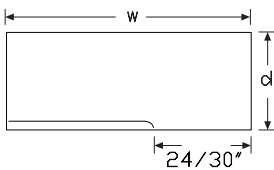
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Transition Left



Transition Right



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E1A. eased-edge right, 24" transition left

E1B. eased-edge left, 24" transition right

E1C. eased-edge right, 30" transition left

E1D. eased-edge left, 30" transition right

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	PF
EWE1A.24 48	\$556
54	\$647
60	\$681
66	\$740
72	\$816
78	\$892
84	\$990
90	\$1018
96	\$1061

30 48	\$671
54	\$791
60	\$876
66	\$961
72	\$1066
78	\$1142
84	\$1228
90	\$1297
96	\$1359

EWE1B.24 48	\$556
54	\$647
60	\$681
66	\$740
72	\$816
78	\$892
84	\$990
90	\$1018
96	\$1061

30 48	\$671
54	\$791
60	\$876
66	\$961
72	\$1066
78	\$1142
84	\$1228
90	\$1297
96	\$1359

EWE1C.24 48	\$556
54	\$647
60	\$681
66	\$740
72	\$816
78	\$892
84	\$990
90	\$1018
96	\$1061

30 48	\$671
54	\$791
60	\$876
66	\$961
72	\$1066
78	\$1142
84	\$1228
90	\$1297
96	\$1359

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

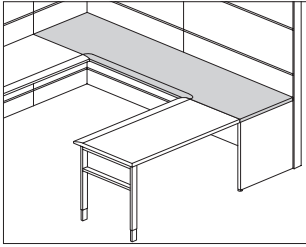
EWE1D.24	48	\$556
	54	\$647
	60	\$681
	66	\$740
	72	\$816
	78	\$892
	84	\$990
	90	\$1018
	96	\$1061
30	48	\$671
	54	\$791
	60	\$876
	66	\$961
	72	\$1066
	78	\$1142
	84	\$1228
	90	\$1297
	96	\$1359

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

Opaque Formcoat®		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double

EWE1H.
EWE1J.
EWE1K.



Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned at the center. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned on each end creating a U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

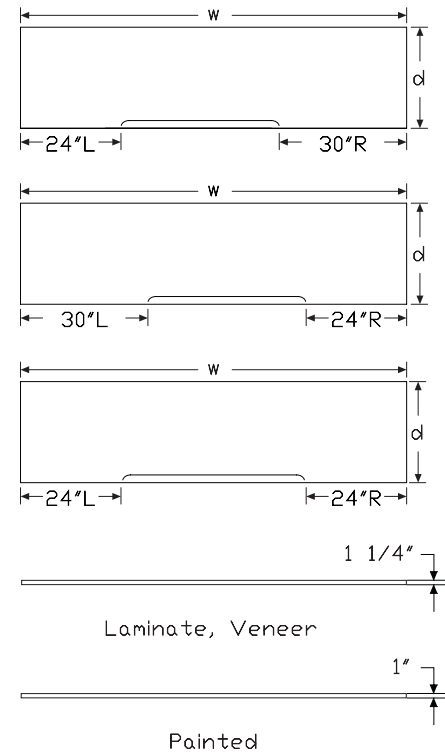
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Double *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E1H. eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right

E1J. eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right

E1K. eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		PF
EWE1H. 24	90	\$1003
	96	\$1045
	30 90	\$1278
	96	\$1339
EWE1J. 24	90	\$1003
	96	\$1045
	30 90	\$1278
	96	\$1339
EWE1K. 24	90	\$1003
	96	\$1045
	30 90	\$1278
	96	\$1339

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

Opaque Formcoat®

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

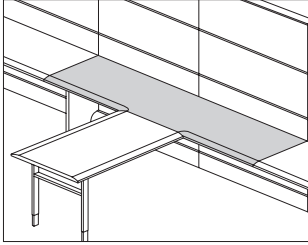
WL sandstone +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

X1 chalk white +\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center

EWE1E.
EWE1F.
EWE1G.



Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin-edge or partial-eased edge positioned on the left and right. This allows attachment of a thin- or eased-edge center rectangular or round-end peninsula at the center. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

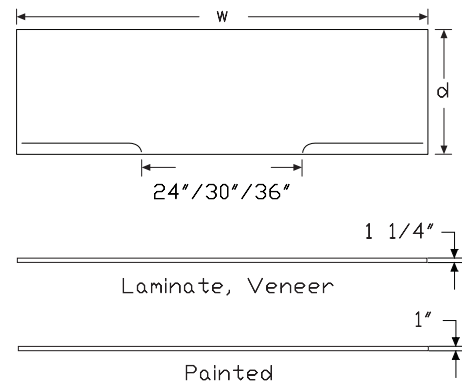
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E1E. eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula

E1F. eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula

E1G. eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	PF
EWE1E.24 84	\$976
90	\$1003
96	\$1045
30 84	\$1209
90	\$1278
96	\$1339
EWE1F.24 84	\$976
90	\$1003
96	\$1045
30 84	\$1209
90	\$1278
96	\$1339
EWE1G.24 84	\$976
90	\$1003
96	\$1045
30 84	\$1209
90	\$1278
96	\$1339

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

Opaque Formcoat®

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

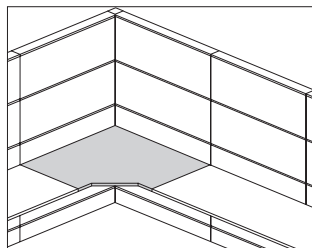
WL sandstone +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

X1 chalk white +\$0

Corner Surface

EWE20.
EWS20.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

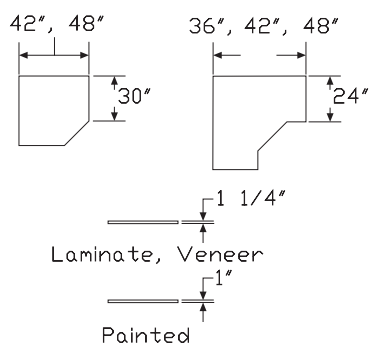
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S20. squared-edge

E20. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E20.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right

FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS20.24	36	\$339	339	339	637	637	637
	42	\$417	417	417	781	781	781
	48	\$493	493	493	924	924	924
	30 42	\$520	520	520	979	979	979
	48	\$587	587	587	1104	1104	1104

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWS20.24	36	\$430	430	430
	42	\$522	522	522
	48	\$611	611	611
30	42	\$653	653	653
	48	\$731	731	731
		PF	PFR	PFL
EWE20.24	36	\$472	472	472
	42	\$575	575	575
	48	\$674	674	674
30	42	\$717	717	717
	48	\$804	804	804

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

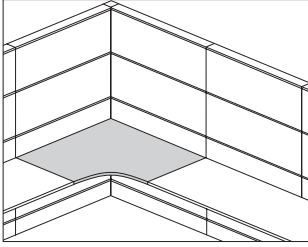
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Corner Surface *continued*

JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Concave Corner Surface

EWE21.
EWS21.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

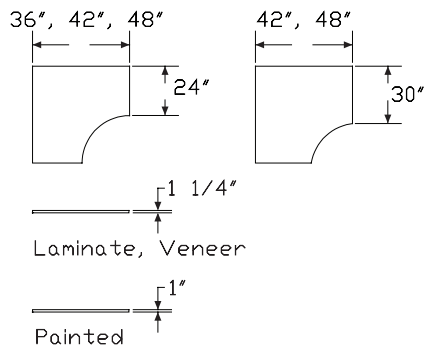
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S21. squared-edge

E21. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E21.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right

FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS21.24 36	\$339	339	339	637	637	637
42	\$417	417	417	782	782	782
48	\$493	493	493	924	924	924
30 42	\$520	520	520	979	979	979
48	\$587	587	587	1103	1103	1103

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

	PF	PFR	PFL
EWS21.24 36	\$430	430	430
42	\$522	522	522
48	\$611	611	611
30 42	\$653	653	653
48	\$731	731	731

	PF	PFR	PFL
EWE21.24 36	\$472	472	472
42	\$575	575	575
48	\$674	674	674
30 42	\$717	717	717
48	\$804	804	804

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LU	soft white	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

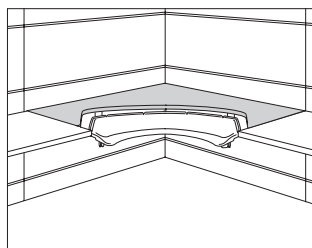
Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

EWS24.



Product Information

Description

This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Laminate surface is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.24)

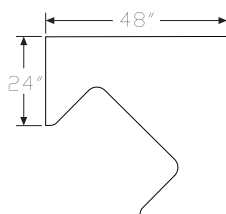
A corner support bracket is included.

Order flex-edge input platform (Y7735.) separately.

Storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Work surface cannot be used with open returns or work surface support panels.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S24. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF
EWS24.24 48	\$597

Step 7. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

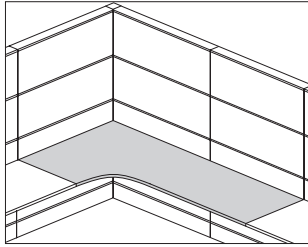
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	MT	medium tone	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	OG	honey maple	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0	WL	sandstone	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0			
LU	soft white	+\$0			
MT	medium tone	+\$0			
OG	honey maple	+\$0			
WL	sandstone	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0			

Step 8. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWE22.
EWS22.



Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

• Support pedestal

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

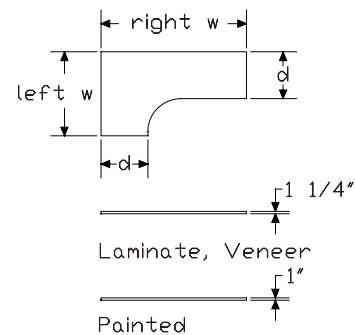
- Surface-attached pedestal

• Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
EW			
Step 2. Edge			
E22.	eased-edge, 24" deep		
S22.	squared-edge, 24" deep		
Step 3. Width			
4260	42" wide left x 60" wide right		
4266	42" wide left x 66" wide right		
4272	42" wide left x 72" wide right		
4278	42" wide left x 78" wide right		
4860	48" wide left x 60" wide right		
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right		
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right		
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right		
6042	60" wide left x 42" wide right		
6048	60" wide left x 48" wide right		
6642	66" wide left x 42" wide right		
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right		
7242	72" wide left x 42" wide right		
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right		
7842	78" wide left x 42" wide right		
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right		
Step 4. Surface Material			
For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge		
W	veneer top/veneer edge A		
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge		
For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)			
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge		
Step 5. Attachment			
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface		
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right		
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left		
Prices for Steps 1-5.			
	F	FR	FL
EWE22.4260 P	\$1065	1065	1065
4266 P	\$1099	1099	1099
4272 P	\$1162	1162	1162
4278 P	\$1225	1225	1225

4860 P	\$1130	1130	1130
4866 P	\$1162	1162	1162
4872 P	\$1225	1225	1225
4878 P	\$1288	1288	1288
6042 P	\$1065	1065	1065
6048 P	\$1130	1130	1130
6642 P	\$1130	1130	1130
6648 P	\$1195	1195	1195
7242 P	\$1195	1195	1195
7248 P	\$1260	1260	1260
7842 P	\$1260	1260	1260
7848 P	\$1324	1324	1324
	F	FR	FL
EWS22.4260 L	\$789	789	789
W	\$1485	1485	1485
P	\$970	970	970
4266 L	\$814	814	814
W	\$1531	1531	1531
P	\$999	999	999
4272 L	\$861	861	861
W	\$1620	1620	1620
P	\$1057	1057	1057
4278 L	\$909	909	909
W	\$1709	1709	1709
P	\$1113	1113	1113
4860 L	\$837	837	837
W	\$1576	1576	1576
P	\$1028	1028	1028
4866 L	\$861	861	861
W	\$1620	1620	1620
P	\$1057	1057	1057
4872 L	\$909	909	909
W	\$1709	1709	1709
P	\$1113	1113	1113
4878 L	\$957	957	957
W	\$1798	1798	1798
P	\$1168	1168	1168
6042 L	\$789	789	789
W	\$1485	1485	1485
P	\$970	970	970
6048 L	\$837	837	837
W	\$1576	1576	1576
P	\$1028	1028	1028
6642 L	\$837	837	837
W	\$1576	1576	1576
P	\$1028	1028	1028

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

6648 L	\$887	887	887
W	\$1668	1668	1668
P	\$1086	1086	1086
7242 L	\$887	887	887
W	\$1668	1668	1668
P	\$1086	1086	1086
7248 L	\$935	935	935
W	\$1759	1759	1759
P	\$1144	1144	1144
7842 L	\$935	935	935
W	\$1759	1759	1759
P	\$1144	1144	1144
7848 L	\$984	984	984
W	\$1850	1850	1850
P	\$1202	1202	1202

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$97
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$97
ED	aged cherry A	+\$97
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$97
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$97
UL	natural maple A	+\$97
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$97

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0

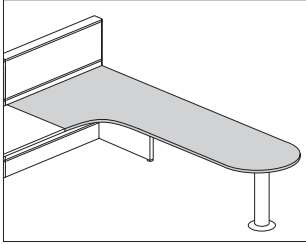
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

EWE26.
EWE27.
EWS26.
EWS27.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

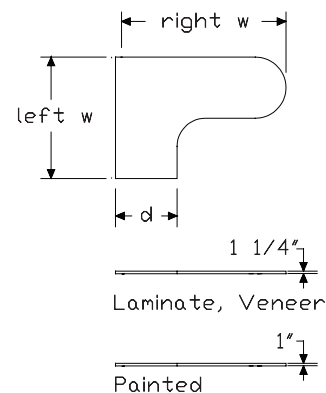
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
EW				
Step 2. Edge				
S26.	squared-edge, 24" deep			
E26.	eased-edge, 24" deep			
S27.	squared-edge, 30" deep			
E27.	eased-edge, 30" deep			
Step 3. Width				
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right			
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right			
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right			
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right			
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right			
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right			
Step 4. Surface Material				
For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
W	veneer top/veneer edge			
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge			
For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.) or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)				
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge			
Step 5. Attachment				
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface			
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right			
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left			
Prices for Steps 1-5.				
		F	FR	FL
EWS26.4866	L	\$773	773	773
	W	\$1455	1455	1455
	P	\$928	928	928
4872	L	\$812	812	812
	W	\$1526	1526	1526
	P	\$975	975	975
4878	L	\$877	877	877
	W	\$1651	1651	1651
	P	\$1053	1053	1053
6648	L	\$796	796	796
	W	\$1498	1498	1498
	P	\$955	955	955

7248 L	\$835	835	835
W	\$1571	1571	1571
P	\$1002	1002	1002
7848 L	\$902	902	902
W	\$1699	1699	1699
P	\$1083	1083	1083
	F	FR	FL
EWE26.4866 P	\$1024	1024	1024
4872 P	\$1074	1074	1074
4878 P	\$1160	1160	1160
6648 P	\$1052	1052	1052
7248 P	\$1105	1105	1105
7848 P	\$1193	1193	1193
	F	FR	FL
EWS27.4866 L	\$811	811	811
W	\$1525	1525	1525
P	\$973	973	973
4872 L	\$849	849	849
W	\$1598	1598	1598
P	\$1020	1020	1020
4878 L	\$916	916	916
W	\$1721	1721	1721
P	\$1099	1099	1099
6648 L	\$834	834	834
W	\$1570	1570	1570
P	\$1000	1000	1000
7248 L	\$875	875	875
W	\$1645	1645	1645
P	\$1050	1050	1050
7848 L	\$942	942	942
W	\$1771	1771	1771
P	\$1130	1130	1130
	F	FR	FL
EWE27.4866 P	\$1057	1057	1057
4872 P	\$1107	1107	1107
4878 P	\$1192	1192	1192
6648 P	\$1086	1086	1086
7248 P	\$1137	1137	1137
7848 P	\$1225	1225	1225

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$125
ED	aged cherry A	+\$125
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$125
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$125
UL	natural maple A	+\$125
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

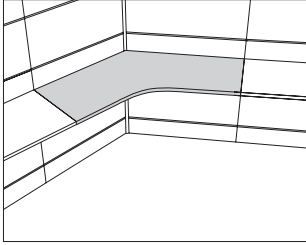
Extended Corner Surface, Round
End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

EWE40.
EWS40.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

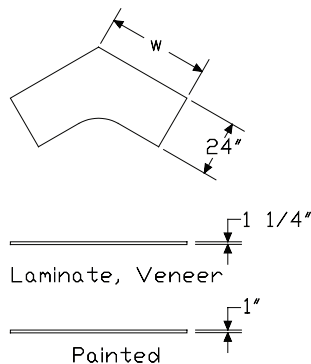
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S40. squared-edge

E40. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E40.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS40.24 24	\$443	873	553
30	\$562	1107	696
36	\$661	1299	816
42	\$713	1402	877
48	\$763	1499	935
60	\$874	—	1070

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

EWE40.24	24	—	—	\$631
	30	—	—	\$795
	36	—	—	\$931
	42	—	—	\$999
	48	—	—	\$1065
	60	—	—	\$1218

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+	\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+	\$0
91	white	+	\$0
98	studio white	+	\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+	\$0
HF	inner tone light	+	\$0
HM	natural maple	+	\$0
HP	light anigre	+	\$0
HT	inner tone	+	\$0
HX	aged cherry	+	\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+	\$0
LA	light ash	+	\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+	\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+	\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+	\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+	\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+	\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+	\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+	\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+	\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+	\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+	\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+	\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+	\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+	\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+	\$0
LBN	classic linen	+	\$0
LBP	casual linen	+	\$0
LBQ	white twill	+	\$0
LT	light tone	+	\$0
LU	soft white	+	\$0
MT	medium tone	+	\$0
OG	honey maple	+	\$0
WL	sandstone	+	\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+	\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+	\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+	\$0
RM	mahogany	+	\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+	\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+	\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+	\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+	\$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+	\$98
UL	natural maple A	+	\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+	\$98

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+	\$0
91	white	+	\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+	\$0
LU	soft white	+	\$0
WL	sandstone	+	\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+	\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

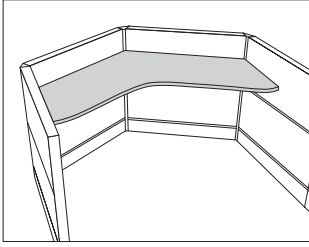
76	light brown walnut	+	\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+	\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+	\$0
91	white	+	\$0
98	studio white	+	\$0
BU	black umber	+	\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+	\$0
HF	inner tone light	+	\$0
HM	natural maple	+	\$0
HP	light anigre	+	\$0
HT	inner tone	+	\$0
HX	aged cherry	+	\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+	\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+	\$0
LA	light ash	+	\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+	\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+	\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+	\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+	\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+	\$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

EWE41.
EWS41.**Product Information****Description**

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program in Appendices**.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

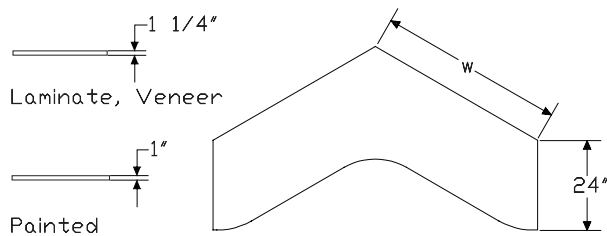
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****EW****Step 2. Edge**

S41. squared-edge

E41. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS41.24 36	\$863	1642	1058
42	\$929	1765	1136
48	\$993	1887	1213
60	\$1153	—	1382
EWE41.24 36	—	—	\$1147
42	—	—	\$1233
48	—	—	\$1316
60	—	—	\$1502

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0








Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$110
ED	aged cherry 	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$110
UL	natural maple 	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

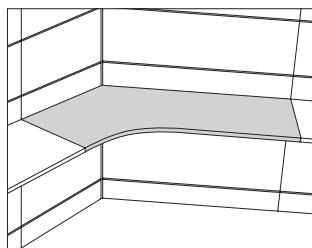
continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

EWE44.
EWS44.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60"-wide surfaces.

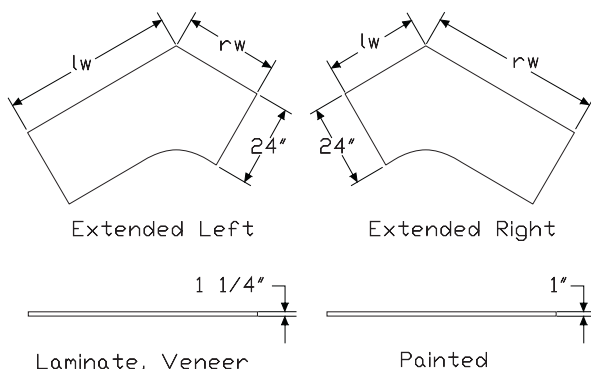
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S44. squared-edge

E44. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

2436 24" wide left x 36" wide right

2442 24" wide left x 42" wide right

2448 24" wide left x 48" wide right

2460 24" wide left x 60" wide right

3036 30" wide left x 36" wide right

3042 30" wide left x 42" wide right

3048 30" wide left x 48" wide right

3060 30" wide left x 60" wide right

3624 36" wide left x 24" wide right

3630 36" wide left x 30" wide right

3642 36" wide left x 42" wide right

3648 36" wide left x 48" wide right

3660 36" wide left x 60" wide right

4224 42" wide left x 24" wide right

4230 42" wide left x 30" wide right

4236 42" wide left x 36" wide right

4824 48" wide left x 24" wide right

4830 48" wide left x 30" wide right

4836 48" wide left x 36" wide right

6024 60" wide left x 24" wide right

6030 60" wide left x 30" wide right

6036 60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F
EWS44.2436 L	\$559
W	\$1063
P	\$671
2442 L	\$584
W	\$1111
P	\$701
2448 L	\$603
W	\$1146
P	\$725
2460 L	\$647
W	\$1231
P	\$775
3036 L	\$641
W	\$1222
P	\$770
3042 L	\$671
W	\$1274
P	\$805
3048 L	\$693
W	\$1317
P	\$830
3060 L	\$742
W	\$1411
P	\$890
3624 L	\$559
W	\$1063
P	\$671
3630 L	\$641
W	\$1222
P	\$770
3642 L	\$732
W	\$1394
P	\$879
3648 L	\$756
W	\$1439
P	\$908
3660 L	\$811
W	\$1541
P	\$973
4224 L	\$584
W	\$1111
P	\$701
4230 L	\$671
W	\$1274
P	\$805

4236 L	\$732
W	\$1394
P	\$879
4824 L	\$603
W	\$1146
P	\$725
4830 L	\$693
W	\$1317
P	\$830
4836 L	\$756
W	\$1439
P	\$908
6024 L	\$647
W	\$1231
P	\$775
6030 L	\$742
W	\$1411
P	\$890
6036 L	\$811
W	\$1541
P	\$973

	F
EWE44.2436 P	\$728
2442 P	\$760
2448 P	\$785
2460 P	\$843
3036 P	\$836
3042 P	\$872
3048 P	\$900
3060 P	\$967
3624 P	\$728
3630 P	\$836
3642 P	\$953
3648 P	\$983
3660 P	\$1054
4224 P	\$760
4230 P	\$872
4236 P	\$953
4824 P	\$785
4830 P	\$900
4836 P	\$983
6024 P	\$843
6030 P	\$967
6036 P	\$1054

120° Corner Surface, Extended

90° Ends *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0








Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$110
ED	aged cherry 	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$110
UL	natural maple 	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

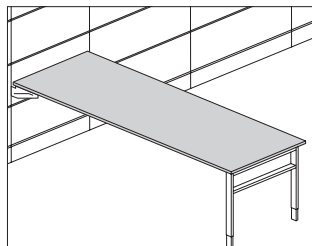
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

EWS34.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

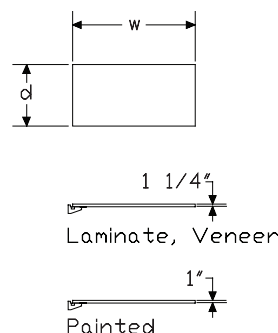
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular

End *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
EW							
Step 2. Edge							
S34. squared-edge							
Step 3. Depth							
24	24" deep						
30	30" deep						
36	36" deep						
Step 4. Width							
48	48" wide						
54	54" wide						
60	60" wide						
66	66" wide						
72	72" wide						
Step 5. Surface Material							
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge						
W	veneer top/veneer edge						
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge						
Step 6. Attachment							
D	surface attachment bracket						
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS34.24	48	\$255	279	479	524	335	335
	54	\$309	332	578	621	398	398
	60	\$350	373	659	701	447	447
	66	\$385	407	724	765	488	488
	72	\$429	453	808	849	542	542
30	48	\$357	380	673	709	456	456
	54	\$415	438	780	823	525	525
	60	\$475	499	895	938	597	597
	66	\$526	548	987	1030	658	658
	72	\$586	610	1102	1144	732	732
36	48	\$507	529	953	995	634	634
	54	\$516	540	983	1014	648	648
	60	\$589	612	1106	1150	734	734
	66	\$655	677	1232	1273	812	812
	72	\$731	756	1377	1418	907	907

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular

End *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

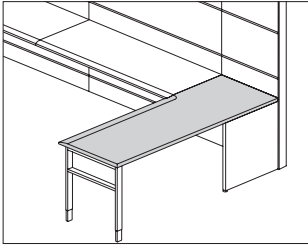
Step 10. Support Option

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left

EWE57.
EWE58.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

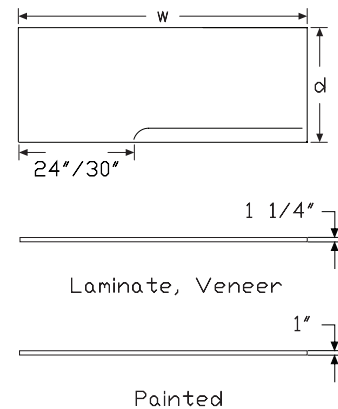
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E57. eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface

E58. eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	PF
EWE57.24 60	\$670
66	\$728
72	\$803
30 60	\$845
66	\$928
72	\$1033
36 60	\$1036
66	\$1147
72	\$1279
EWE58.24 60	\$670
66	\$728
72	\$803
30 60	\$845
66	\$928
72	\$1033
36 60	\$1036
66	\$1147
72	\$1279

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

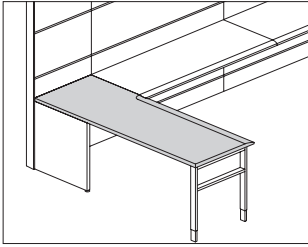
Step 9. Support Option

OM off module +\$0

SM on module +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right

EWE55.
EWE56.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

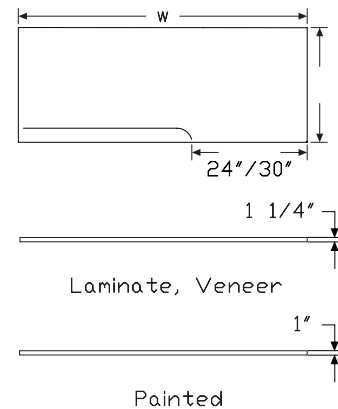
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E55. eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface

E56. eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	PF
EWE55.24 60	\$670
66	\$728
72	\$803
30 60	\$845
66	\$928
72	\$1033
36 60	\$1036
66	\$1147
72	\$1279
EWE56.24 60	\$670
66	\$728
72	\$803
30 60	\$845
66	\$928
72	\$1033
36 60	\$1036
66	\$1147
72	\$1279

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

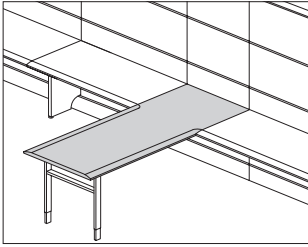
Step 9. Support Option

OM off module +\$0

SM on module +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double

EWE53.
EWE54.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left and right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

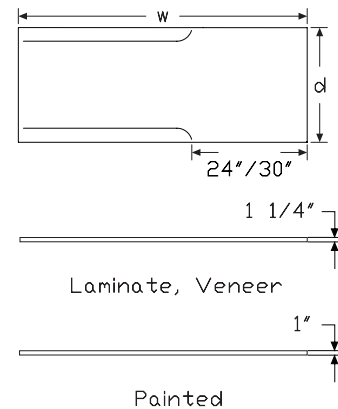
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E53. eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface

E54. eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	PF
EWE53.24 60	\$679
66	\$736
72	\$812
30 60	\$853
66	\$937
72	\$1043
36 60	\$1044
66	\$1157
72	\$1289
EWE54.24 60	\$679
66	\$736
72	\$812
30 60	\$853
66	\$937
72	\$1043
36 60	\$1044
66	\$1157
72	\$1289

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

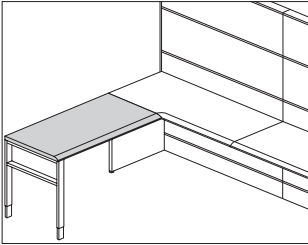
Step 8. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 9. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single EWE51.



Product Information

Description
 This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

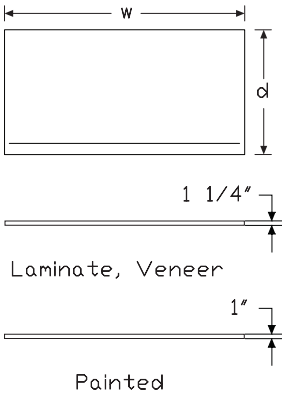
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See **Ethospace work surface planning guide** for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E51. eased edge, transition surface right

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	PD
EWE51.24 48	\$558
54	\$646
60	\$717
66	\$774
72	\$849
30 48	\$692
54	\$787
60	\$893
66	\$976
72	\$1080

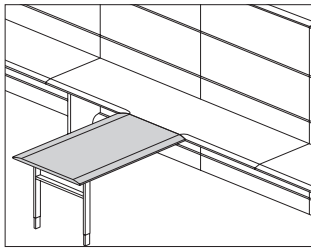
Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center

EWE50.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

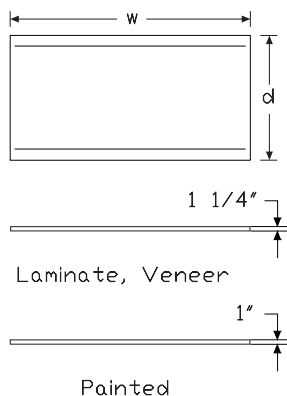
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E50. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

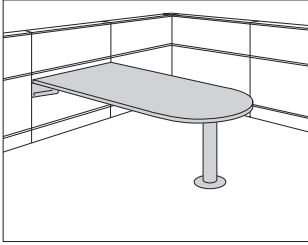
D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	PD
EWE50.24 48	\$558
54	\$646
60	\$717
66	\$774
72	\$849
30 48	\$692
54	\$787
60	\$893
66	\$976
72	\$1080
36 48	\$944
54	\$963
60	\$1084
66	\$1196
72	\$1326

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Center *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

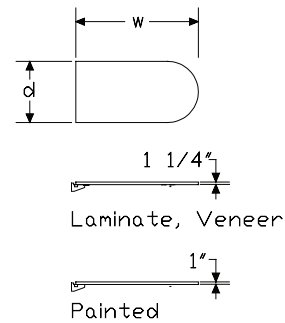
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS35.24 48	\$278	299	520	564	360	360
54	\$335	357	628	673	430	430
60	\$395	418	740	784	501	501
66	\$461	483	867	908	580	580
72	\$540	561	1015	1057	675	675
30 48	\$422	444	791	835	533	533
54	\$480	502	903	946	603	603
60	\$540	561	1014	1057	675	675
66	\$604	625	1134	1177	750	750
72	\$681	705	1282	1325	845	845
36 48	\$574	596	1080	1123	715	715
54	\$642	655	1209	1254	799	799
60	\$689	715	1297	1341	854	854
66	\$754	774	1415	1456	930	930
72	\$835	694	1571	1612	1030	1030

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

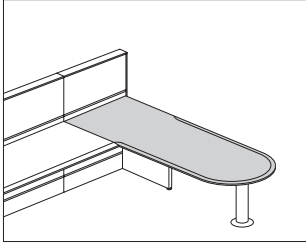
Step 10. Support Option

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left

EWE67.
EWE68.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

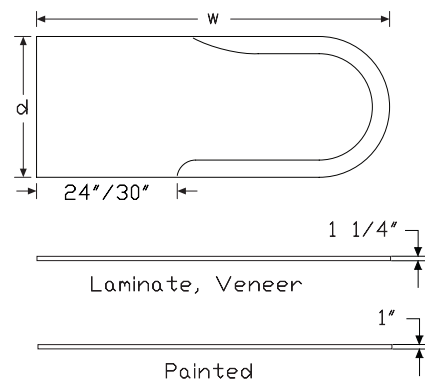
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



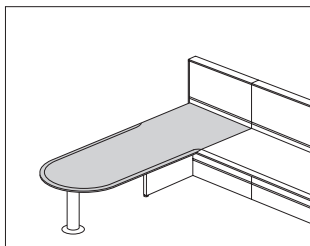
Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
EW		
Step 2. Edge		
E67.	eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep	
E68.	eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep	
Step 3. Depth		
24	24" deep	
30	30" deep	
36	36" deep	
Step 4. Width		
60	60" wide	
66	66" wide	
72	72" wide	
Step 5. Surface Material		
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge	
Step 6. Attachment		
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface	
Prices for Steps 1-6.		
		PF
EWE67.24	60	\$705
	66	\$818
	72	\$952
30	60	\$953
	66	\$1060
	72	\$1194
36	60	\$1206
	66	\$1313
	72	\$1452
EWE68.24	60	\$705
	66	\$818
	72	\$952
30	60	\$953
	66	\$1060
	72	\$1194
36	60	\$1206
	66	\$1313
	72	\$1452

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
Opaque Formcoat®		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Step 8. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Step 9. Support Option		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right

EWE65.
EWE66.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

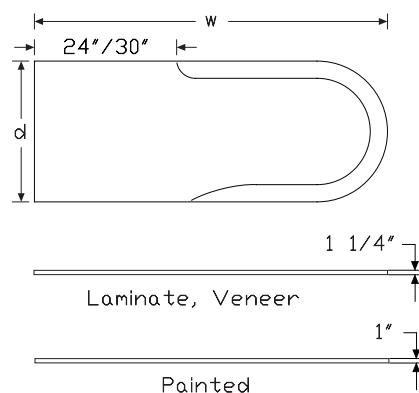
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



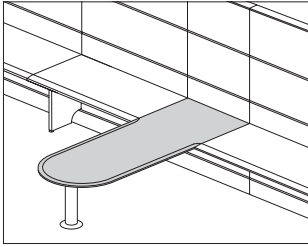
Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
EW		
Step 2. Edge		
E65.	eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep	
E66.	eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep	
Step 3. Depth		
24	24" deep	
30	30" deep	
36	36" deep	
Step 4. Width		
60	60" wide	
66	66" wide	
72	72" wide	
Step 5. Surface Material		
P	paint Formcoat® top/edge	
Step 6. Attachment		
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface	
Prices for Steps 1-6.		
		PF
EWE65.24	60	\$705
	66	\$818
	72	\$952
30	60	\$953
	66	\$1060
	72	\$1194
36	60	\$1206
	66	\$1313
	72	\$1452
EWE66.24	60	\$705
	66	\$818
	72	\$952
30	60	\$953
	66	\$1060
	72	\$1194
36	60	\$1206
	66	\$1313
	72	\$1452

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
Opaque Formcoat®		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Step 8. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Step 9. Support Option		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double

EWE63.
EWE64.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

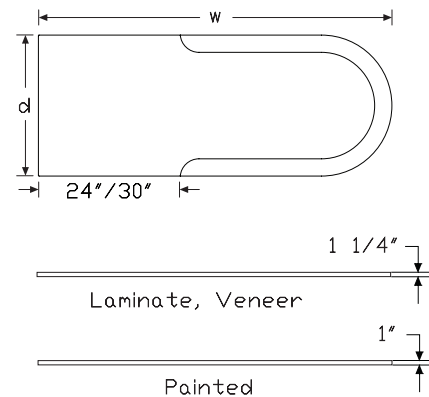
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



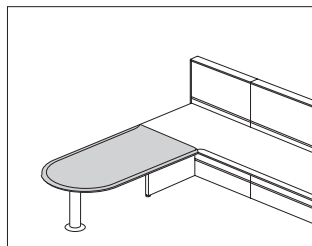
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
E63.	eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
E64.	eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
Prices for Steps 1-6.	
	PF
EWE63.24 60	\$705
66	\$818
72	\$952
30 60	\$953
66	\$1060
72	\$1194
36 60	\$1206
66	\$1313
72	\$1452
EWE64.24 60	\$705
66	\$818
72	\$952
30 60	\$953
66	\$1060
72	\$1194
36 60	\$1206
66	\$1313
72	\$1452

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
Opaque Formcoat®		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Step 8. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Step 9. Support Option		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

EWE61.
EWE62.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

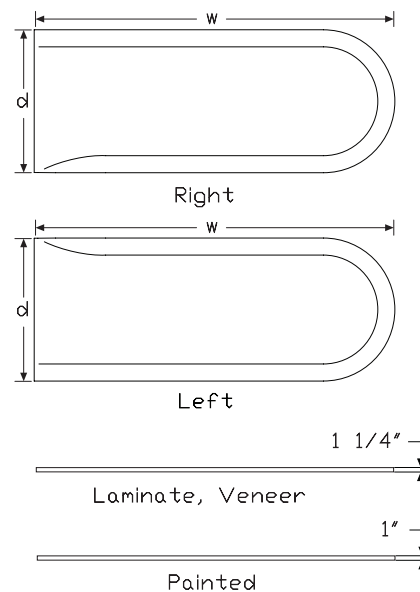
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



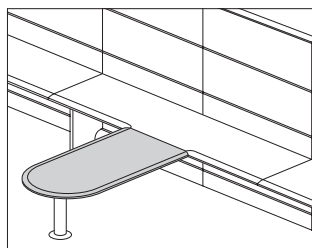
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
EW		
Step 2. Edge		
E61.	eased edge, transition surface right	
E62.	eased edge, transition surface left	
Step 3. Depth		
24	24" deep	
30	30" deep	
Step 4. Width		
48	48" wide	
54	54" wide	
60	60" wide	
66	66" wide	
72	72" wide	
Step 5. Surface Material		
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge	
Step 6. Attachment		
D	surface attachment bracket	
Prices for Steps 1-6.		
		PD
EWE61.24	48	\$595
	54	\$692
	60	\$755
	66	\$864
	72	\$998
30	48	\$800
	54	\$901
	60	\$1002
	66	\$1107
	72	\$1240
EWE62.24	48	\$595
	54	\$692
	60	\$755
	66	\$864
	72	\$998

30	48	\$800
	54	\$901
	60	\$1002
	66	\$1107
	72	\$1240
Step 7. Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
Opaque Formcoat®		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center

EWE60.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

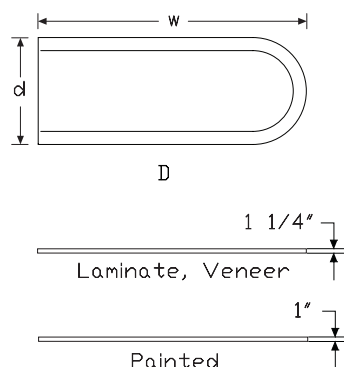
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E60. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	PD
EWE60. 24 48	\$595
54	\$692
60	\$755
66	\$864
72	\$998
30 48	\$800
54	\$901
60	\$1002
66	\$1107
72	\$1240
36 48	\$1060
54	\$1176
60	\$1255
66	\$1361
72	\$1499

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center *continued*

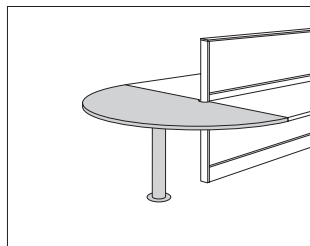
Step 7. Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Opaque Formcoat®		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

D-Shaped Surface

EWE36.
EWS36.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-deep D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

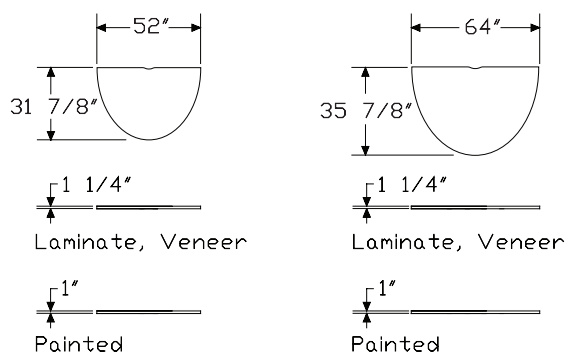
To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S36. squared-edge

E36. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

52 52" wide

64 64" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E36.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	D
EWS36.52 L	\$456
W	\$707
P	\$552
64 L	\$512
W	\$958
P	\$555
D	
EWE36.52 P	\$561
64 P	\$564

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

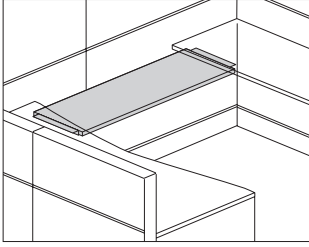
Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This bridge attaches below 2 surfaces to provide additional surface area along the spine wall. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. Attachment hardware and center support bracket are included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

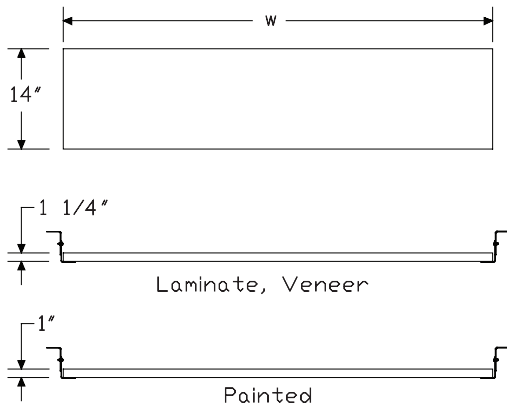
Bridge mounts in 3 positions, from 3"-5" below the surface in 1" increments.

Specify 60"-wide bridge for 6'-wide workstation.

Specify 72"-wide bridge for 7'-wide workstation.

Specify 84"-wide bridge for 8'-wide workstation.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S15. squared-edge

E15. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

15 15" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E15.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS15.15	60	\$397	772	477
	72	\$463	895	554
	84	\$528	1040	634
EWE15.15	60	—	—	\$524
	72	—	—	\$612
	84	—	—	\$697

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

About Face Bridge Surface *continued*

CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

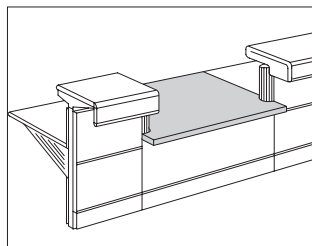
About Face Bridge Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Work Surface

EWS69.
EWS70.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

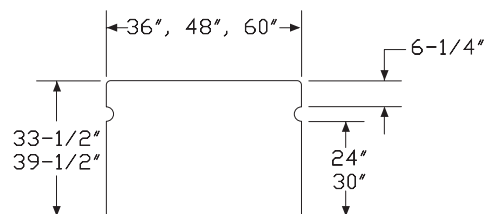
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

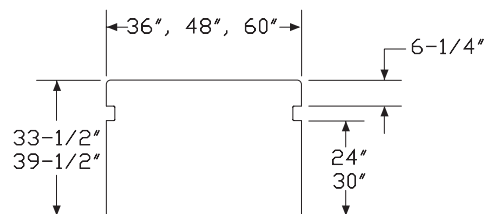
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

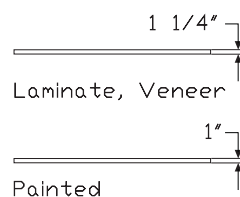
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge/Cutout

S69. squared-edge with architectural trim cutout**S70.** squared-edge with round trim cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep**39** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide**48** 48" wide**60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge**W** veneer top/veneer edge**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS69.33 36	\$730	1375	877
48	\$788	1485	947
60	\$930	1749	1115
39 36	\$762	1431	912
48	\$806	1517	968
60	\$967	1821	1160
EWS70.33 36	\$748	1409	899
48	\$809	1523	971
60	\$954	1794	1144
39 36	\$781	1467	935
48	\$827	1556	992
60	\$993	1867	1191

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

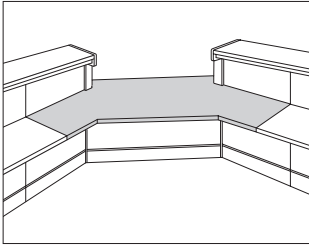
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0

LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface EWS71. EWS91.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

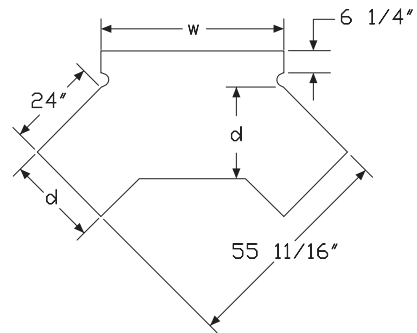
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

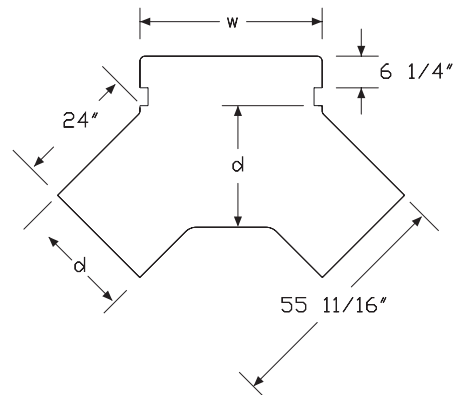
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
EW				
Step 2. Edge				
S71.	squared-edge, standard cutout			
S91.	squared-edge, architectural cutout			
Step 3. Depth				
33	24" deep			
39	30" deep			
Step 4. Width				
36	36" wide			
48	48" wide			
60	60" wide			
Step 5. Surface Material				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
W	veneer top/veneer edge			
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge			
Step 6. Attachment				
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface			
Prices for Steps 1-6.				
		LF	WF	PF
EWS71.33	36	\$1253	2354	1502
	48	\$1429	2688	1714
	60	\$1605	3021	1926
39	36	\$1245	2344	1495
	48	\$1455	2739	1745
	60	\$1663	3128	1995
EWS91.33	36	\$1227	2306	1471
	48	\$1401	2635	1679
	60	\$1574	2961	1888
39	36	\$1220	2297	1464
	48	\$1427	2684	1711
	60	\$1631	3067	1955
Step 7.				
Top Finish				
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)				
76	light brown walnut			+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

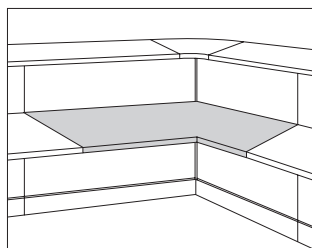
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0

135° Surface, Single

EWS72.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

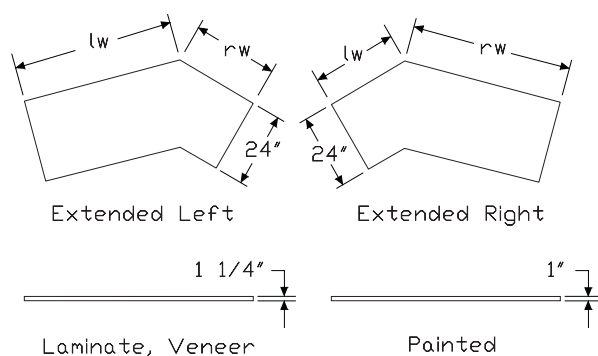
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S72. squared-edge

Step 3. Left Width

24 24" left width

30 30" left width

48 48" left width

Step 4. Right Width

For 24" left width (24)

24 24" right width

48 48" right width

For 30" left width (30)

30 30" right width

For 48" left width (48)

24 24" right width

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS72.24 24	\$442	831	530
48	\$785	1477	941
30 30	\$644	1211	771
48 24	\$785	1477	941

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

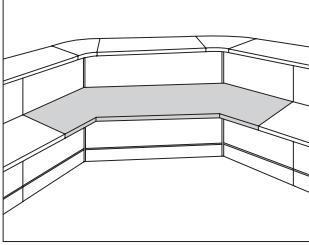
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

135° Surface, Single *continued*

MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

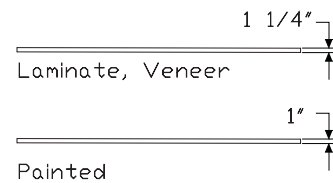
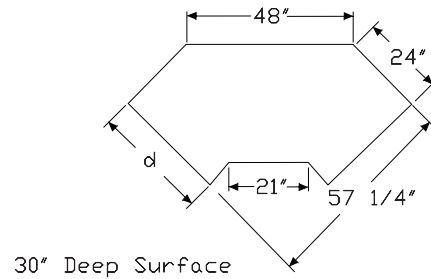
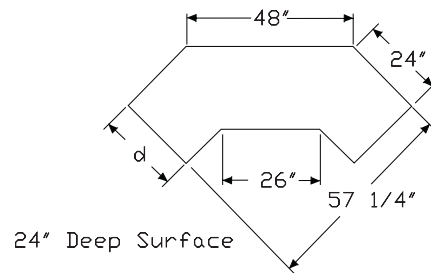
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
EW			
Step 2. Edge			
S73. squared-edge			
Step 3. Depth			
24	24" deep		
30	30" deep		
Step 4. Width			
48	48" wide		
Step 5. Surface Material			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge		
W	veneer top/veneer edge		
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge		
Step 6. Attachment			
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface		
Prices for Steps 1-6.			
	LF	WF	PF
EWS73.24 48	\$884	1662	1060
30 48	\$970	1825	1164
Step 7.			
Top Finish			
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)			
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HM	natural maple		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
HT	inner tone		+\$0
HX	aged cherry		+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry		+\$0
LA	light ash		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut		+\$0

LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

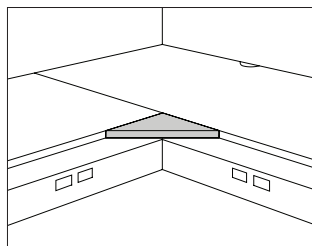
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

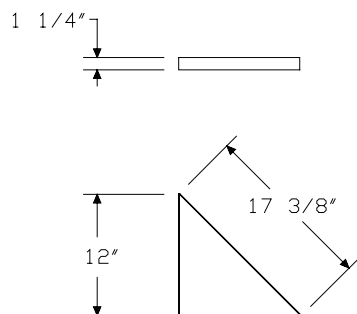
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$120
U	\$116
W	\$173

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge





continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0











Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry 	+\$39

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$39
ED	aged cherry 	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$39
ET	clear on ash 	+\$39
EU	oak on ash 	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$39
UL	natural maple 	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

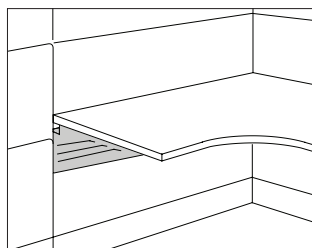
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------



Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify surface support depth to match depth of surface being supported:

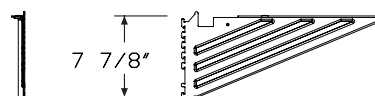
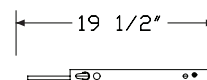
- 24"-deep supports for 20"- and 24"-deep surfaces.
- 30"-deep supports for 30"-deep surfaces.

Surface supports can be placed in 1" vertical increments on the frame or wall strips.

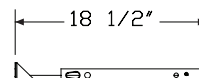
Use on-module supports when surfaces are placed on module with frame or wall strip.

Use off-module supports with off-module lower tiles to place surfaces off module to frame.

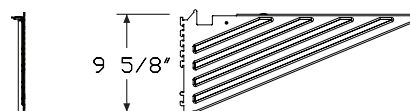
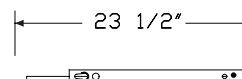
Dimensions



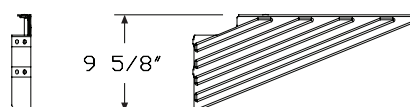
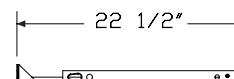
24" Deep
On Module



24" Deep
Off Module



30" Deep
On Module



30" Deep
Off Module

Work Surface Support, Single

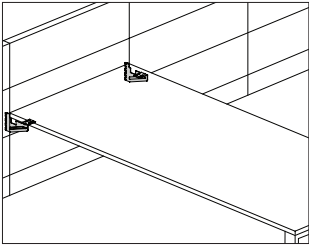
continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

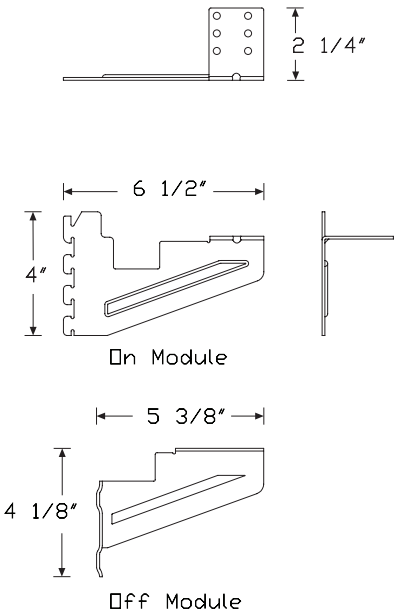
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E2393.		
Step 2. Work Surface Depth		
24	for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces	
30	for 30"-deep surfaces <input type="checkbox"/> A	
Step 3. Position		
L	left	
R	right	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	R
E2393. 24	\$41	41
30	\$45	45
Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Step 5. Support Option		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Support Bracket

E2396.



Product Information
Description
These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.
Dimensions

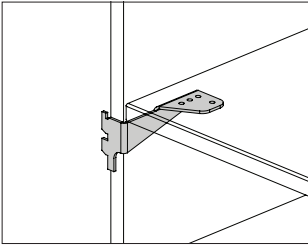


Specification Information
Step 1.
E2396.
Step 2. Finish
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
CN metallic champagne
EH metallic bronze
MS metallic silver
Step 3. Support Option
OM off module
SM on module

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Work Surface Support Bracket

E2931.

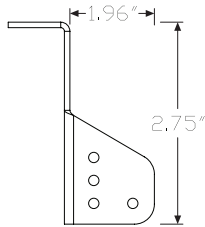
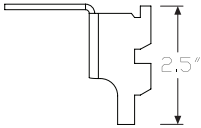


Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

- Lleft
- Rright

Prices for Steps 1-2.

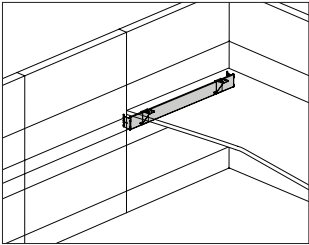
E2931. L	\$66
R	\$66

Step 3. Finish

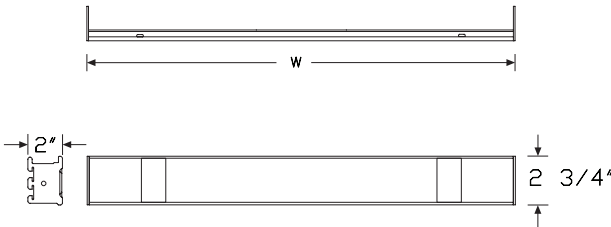
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Surface Support Rail

E2395.

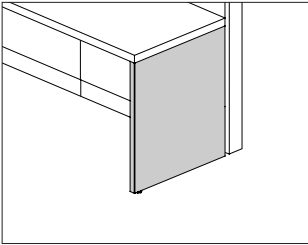


Product Information
Description
This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.
Notes
Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.
When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27½".
Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E2395.
Step 2. Frame Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2395. 24 \$86
30 \$99
36 \$109
42 \$123
48 \$129
Step 3. Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides E2290.



Product Information

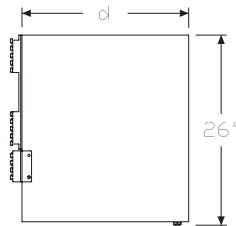
Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.
 Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1⅜" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.
 20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.
 Plugs on panel match surface finish.
 Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2290.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Work Surface Edge

For 20" deep (20)

S	squared-edge
----------	--------------

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

S	squared-edge
T	thin-edge
E	eased-edge

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
E2290. 20 S	\$337	600
24 S	\$355	631
T	\$355	631
E	\$355	631
30 S	\$374	710
T	\$374	710
E	\$374	710
36 S	\$393	747
T	\$393	747
E	\$393	747

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

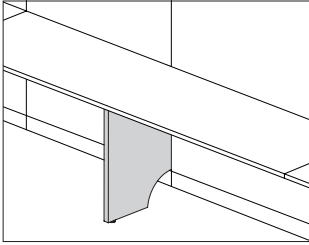
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$38
ED	aged cherry A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$38
EY	light anigre A	+\$38
UL	natural maple A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$38

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides E2291.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

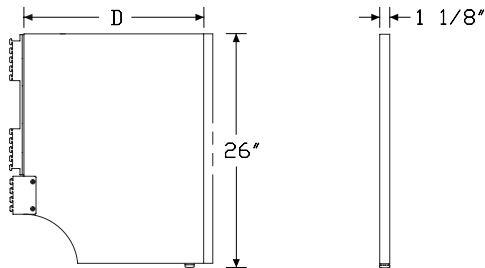
Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2291.

Step 2. Size

17	for 20" deep surfaces
20	for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
E2291. 17	\$313	554
20	\$357	632

Step 4. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

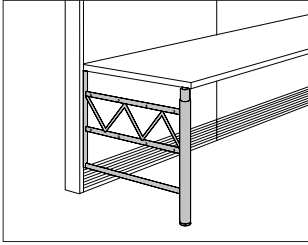
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EY	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.



Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 31 1/2" and has 1 1/2" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24"- and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

Notes

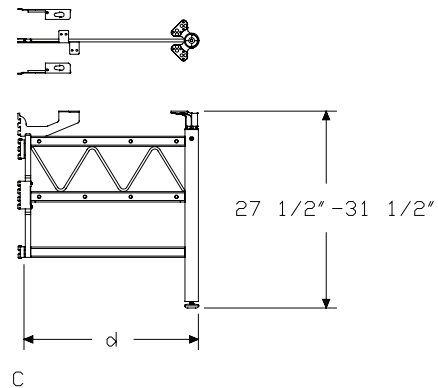
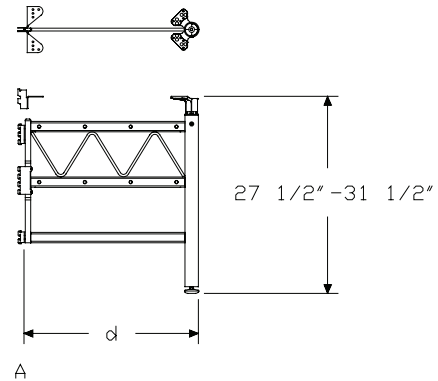
Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18"-deep return.

When an open return (E1142.2724 or E1142.2730) is used at the end-of-run position, height of return frame at opposite end must match height of spine wall.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1142.27

Step 2. Depth

18 18" deep

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Usage

For 18" deep (18)

A for mid-run work surface without cable management trough

C for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

A for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough

C for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

Prices for Steps 1-3.

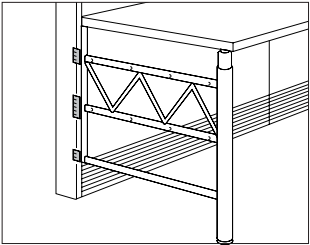
	A	C
E1142.27 18	\$685	742
24	\$697	757
30	\$712	770

Step 4. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

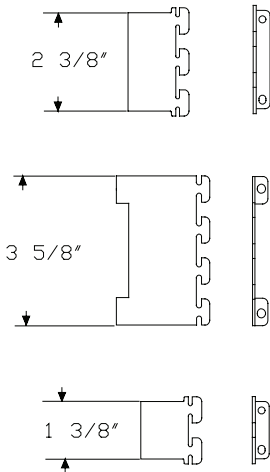
Open Return Bracket,
Architectural

E1143.

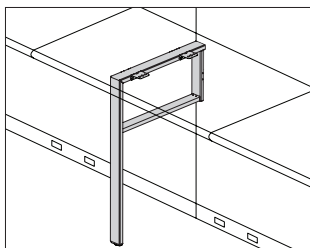


Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.
Notes
1 set of frame slots must be accessible.
Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1143.
\$138
Step 2. Finish
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
CN metallic champagne
EH metallic bronze
MS metallic silver



Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached E2387.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6" range allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For end support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 20" deep (20) support for 24" deep surface and 24" deep (24) support for 30" deep surface.

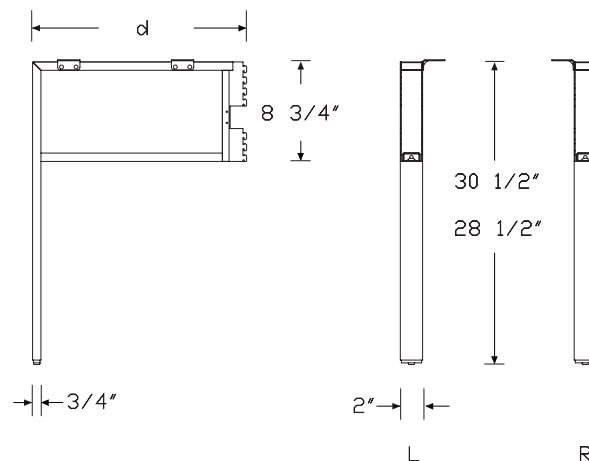
36" deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.

Maximum frame height is 62".

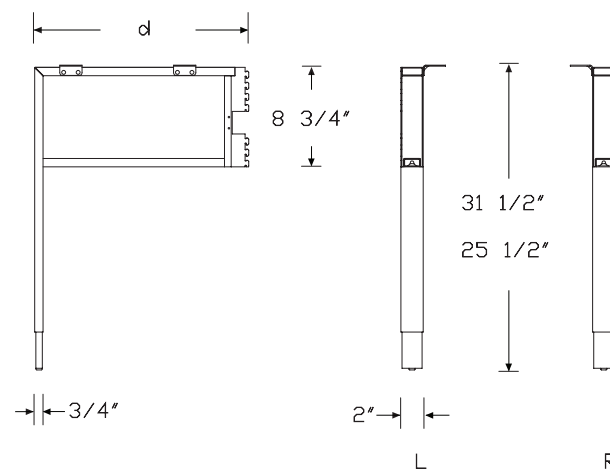
Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'.

Dimensions



Fixed height



Adjustable height

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2387. ☐ A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

24 24" deep ☐ A

30 30" deep ☐ A

36 36" deep ☐ A

Step 3. Leg Type

F fixed height ☐ A

A adjustable height ☐ A

Step 4. Position

L left-hand support ☐ A

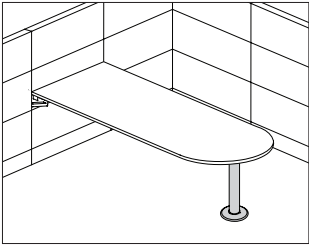
R right-hand support ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

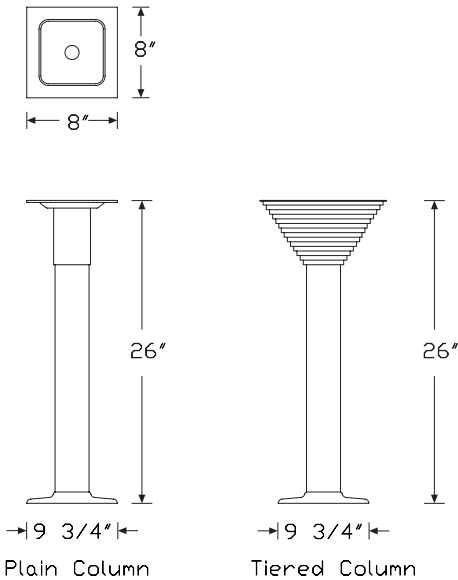
	L	R
E2387. 20 F	\$358	358
A	\$420	420
24 F	\$383	383
A	\$443	443
30 F	\$406	406
A	\$467	467
36 F	\$432	432
A	\$493	493

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91 white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CN metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



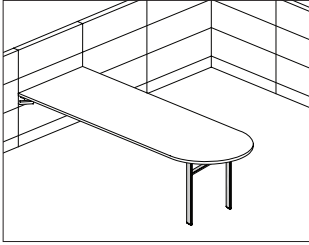
Product Information
Description
This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½" to 31½". Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E2394.
Step 2. Column Option
DY plain column
DZ tiered column
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2394. DY \$307
DZ \$307
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

E2388.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

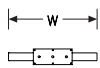
Notes

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions

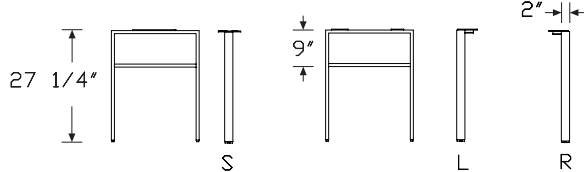
Non-handed
Support



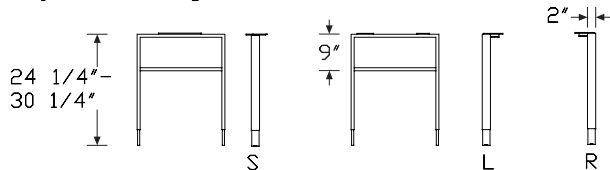
Left or Right
Hand Support



Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position

- A** inset
- B** outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula
- 52** for 52"-wide d-shaped
- 64** for 64"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

- S** non-handed support

For outbound (B)

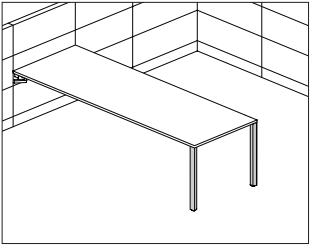
- L** left-hand support
- R** right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388. A	24	—	\$475	—	—	571	—
	30	—	\$501	—	—	594	—
	36	—	\$526	—	—	618	—
	52	—	\$475	—	—	571	—
	64	—	\$501	—	—	594	—
B	24	\$475	—	475	571	—	571
	30	\$501	—	501	594	—	594
	36	\$526	—	526	618	—	618

Open Support Leg, Architectural
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped
Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



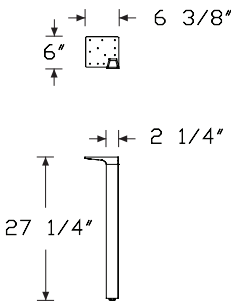
Product Information

Description

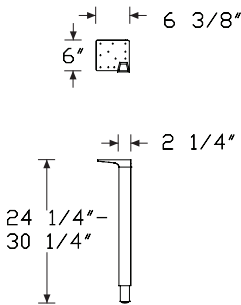
This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2389.

Step 2. Leg Type

- F fixed height
- A adjustable height

Step 3. Position

- P left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P
E2389. F	\$835
A	\$898

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

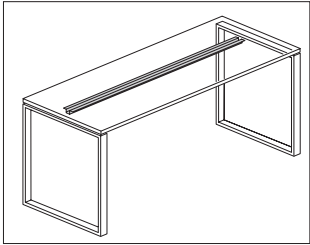
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

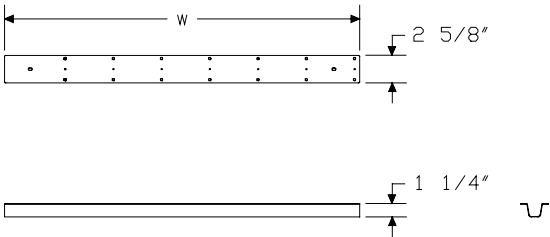
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Stiffener

FV696.



Product Information
Description
This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).
See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.
Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.
Dimensions

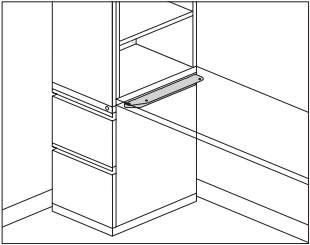


Specification Information
Step 1.
FV696.
Step 2. Width
34 33 7/8" wide
39 38 5/8" wide
43 43 1/4" wide
48 48" wide
57 57 3/8" wide
62 62 1/8" wide
67 66 3/4" wide
71 71 1/2" wide
81 80 7/8" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FV696. 34 \$71
39 \$73
43 \$73
48 \$73
57 \$73
62 \$73
67 \$73
71 \$73
81 \$73

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



Product Information

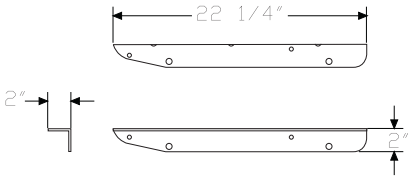
Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

- Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.
- Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



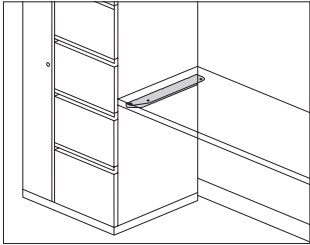
Specification Information

Step 1.

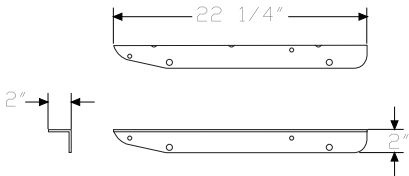
LG692 \$46

Meridian® Vertical Tower
Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



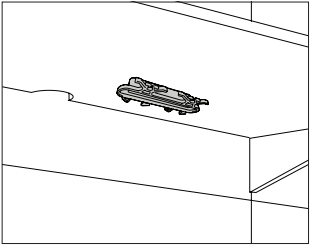
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.</p> <p>Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>MTAB.</p>
<p>\$42</p>

Cord Cleat

G1331.

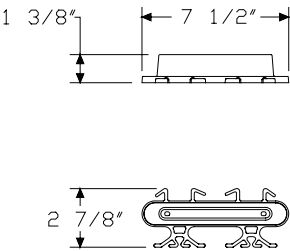


Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



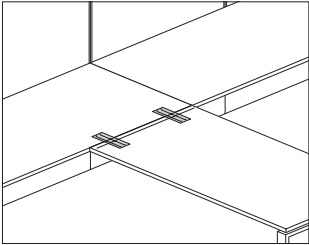
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331. \$22

Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



Product Information

Description

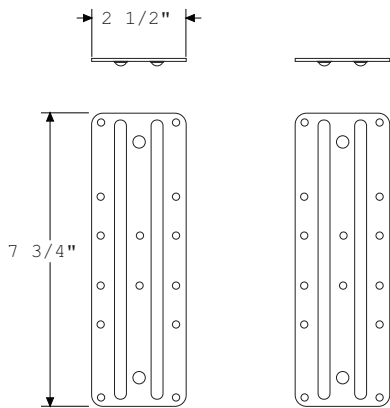
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

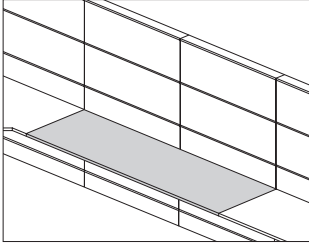
FT29B.

Step 2. Type

1	single
2	pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B. 1	\$23
2	\$44



Product Information

Description

This square-edge work surface hangs from a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

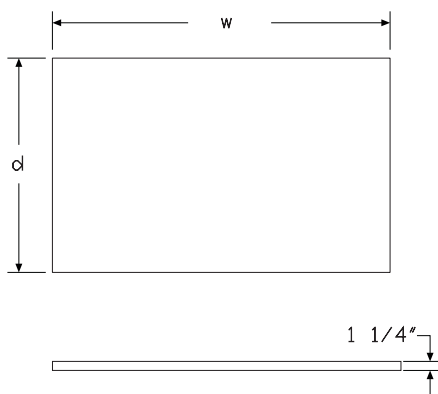
48"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.34), ordered separately.

Center supports are included for surfaces 60" wide or wider.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS74.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Width

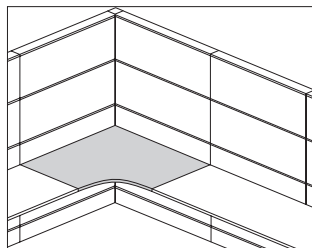
24K	24" wide
30K	30" wide
36K	36" wide
42K	42" wide
48K	48" wide
60K	60" wide
66K	66" wide
72K	72" wide
78K	78" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24K	30K	36K	42K	48K	60K
EWS74.24	\$1079	1263	1478	1662	1876	2297
30	\$1263	1508	1721	1996	2211	2724
				66K	72K	78K
EWS74.24				\$2410	2649	2827
30				\$2911	3120	3328

Step 4. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$350
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$600
1S	savannah	+\$350
1U	sahara	+\$350
3I	mojave	+\$350
4I	sandstone	+\$350
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$350
OQ	silt	+\$350
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$600
BLP	blue pebble	+\$600



Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

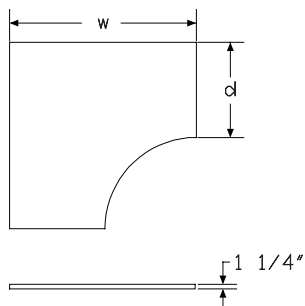
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

1 corner support bracket is included.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Surfaces 24" deep by 42" wide and all 48"-wide surfaces include predrilled holes for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS75.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36K 36" wide

42K 42" wide

48K 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42K 42" wide

48K 48" wide

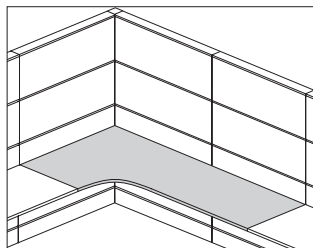
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	36K	42K	48K
EWS75.24	\$2215	2831	3551
30	—	\$2854	3574

Step 4. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$500
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$850
1S	savannah	+\$500
1U	sahara	+\$500
3I	mojave	+\$500
4I	sandstone	+\$500
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$500
OQ	silt	+\$500
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$850
BLP	blue pebble	+\$850

Corian Extended Corner Surface, EWS76. Rectangular End



Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end, and a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

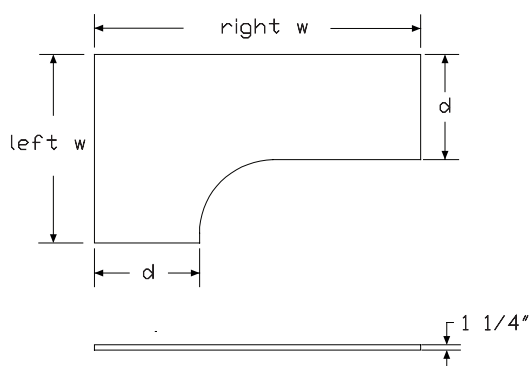
For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS76.

Step 2. Width

4260K	42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266K	42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272K	42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278K	42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860K	48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866K	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872K	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878K	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042K	60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048K	60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642K	66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648K	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242K	72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248K	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842K	78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848K	78" wide left x 48" wide right

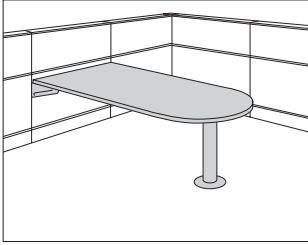
Prices for Steps 1-2.

EWS76.4260K	\$3503
4266K	\$3707
4272K	\$4012
4278K	\$4314
4860K	\$3918
4866K	\$4138
4872K	\$4471
4878K	\$4865
6042K	\$3503
6048K	\$3918
6642K	\$3815
6648K	\$4259
7242K	\$4130
7248K	\$4602
7842K	\$4442
7848K	\$5008

Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 3. Top Finish		
1N	canyon	+\$800
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$1250
1S	savannah	+\$800
1U	sahara	+\$800
3I	mojave	+\$800
4I	sandstone	+\$800
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$800
OQ	silt	+\$800
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$1250
BLP	blue pebble	+\$1250

Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End EWS85.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

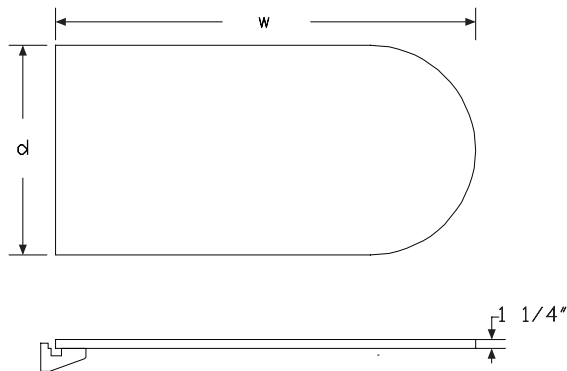
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

- Peninsula support bracket (E2396.) included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

72"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.43), ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS85.

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

60K 60" wide

72K 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	60K	72K
EWS85.30	\$3291	3698

Step 4. Top Finish

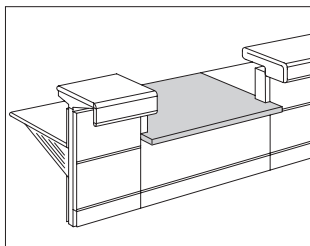
1N	canyon	+\$650
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$1000
1S	savannah	+\$650
1U	sahara	+\$650
3I	mojave	+\$650
4I	sandstone	+\$650
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$650
OQ	silt	+\$650
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$1000
BLP	blue pebble	+\$1000

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Corian Transaction Work Surface

EWS80.
EWS90.



Product Information

Description

This square-edge work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware, gang plate, and corner clip included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

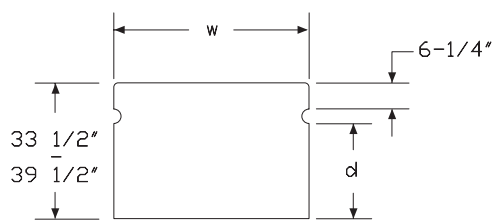
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

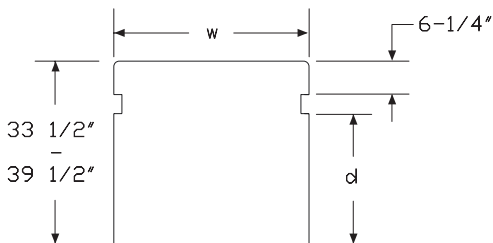
Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

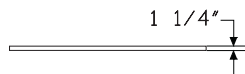
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S80. squared-edge, standard cutout

S90. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36K 36" wide

48K 48" wide

60K 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	36K	48K	60K
EWS80.24	\$1547	1956	2395
30	\$1827	2313	2856

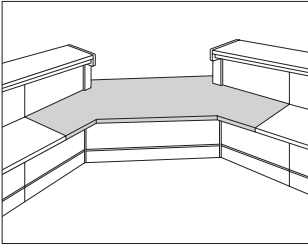
EWS90.24	\$1516	1916	2346
30	\$1791	2267	2800

Step 5. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$325
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$500
1S	savannah	+\$325
1U	sahara	+\$325
3I	mojave	+\$325
4I	sandstone	+\$325
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$325
OQ	silt	+\$325
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$500
BLP	blue pebble	+\$500

Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS81.
EWSA1.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

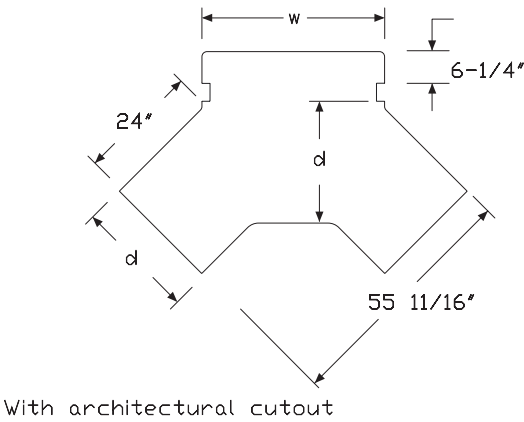
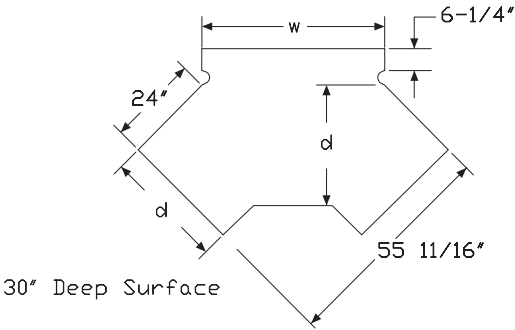
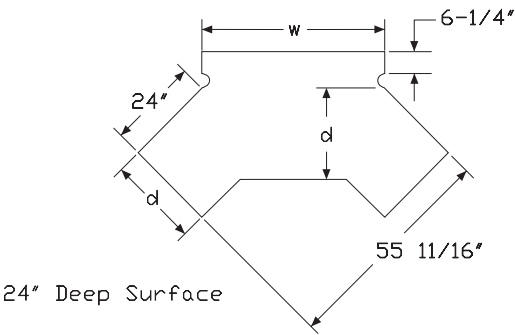
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Corian Double 135° Transaction

Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S81. squared-edge, standard cutout

SA1. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36K 36" wide

48K 48" wide

60K 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	36K	48K	60K
EWS81.24	\$4667	5143	5742
30	\$5002	5526	6265

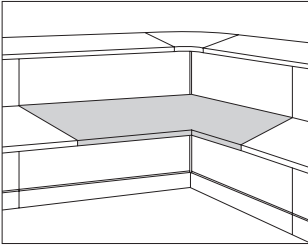
EWSA1.24	\$4531	4993	5574
30	\$4856	5364	6082

Step 5. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$950
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$1500
1S	savannah	+\$950
1U	sahara	+\$950
3I	mojave	+\$950
4I	sandstone	+\$950
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$950
OQ	silt	+\$950
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$1500
BLP	blue pebble	+\$1500

Corian 135° Surface, Single

EWS82.



Product Information

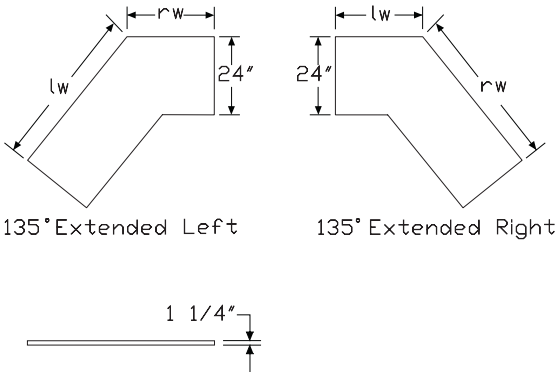
Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. The Corian® is 1¼" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

- For Ethospace® frame attachment:
- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
 - Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
 - Open return work surface support (E1142.)
 - Work surface support, single (E2393.)
 - Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- A corner support bracket is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS82.

Step 2. Width

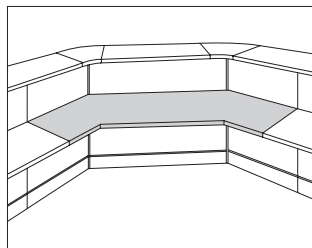
- 2424K** 24" wide left x 24" wide right
- 2448K** 24" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3030K** 30" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4824K** 48" wide left x 24" wide right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EWS82.2424K	\$1489
2448K	\$2972
3030K	\$2321
4824K	\$2972

Step 3. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$350
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$500
1S	savannah	+\$350
1U	sahara	+\$350
3I	mojave	+\$350
4I	sandstone	+\$350
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$350
OQ	silt	+\$350
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$500
BLP	blue pebble	+\$500



Product Information

Description

This square-edge corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

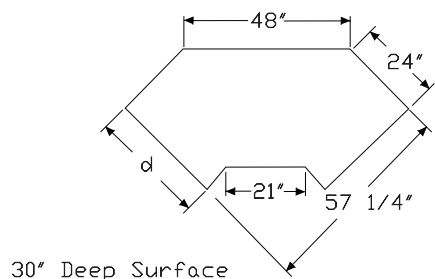
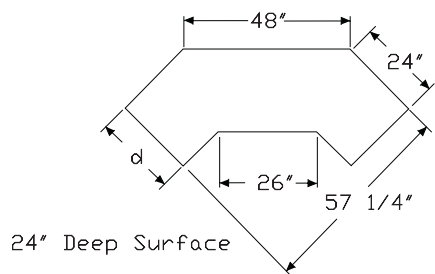
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS83.

Step 2. Depth/Width

2448K 24" deep x 48" wide

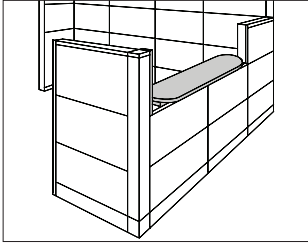
3048K 30" deep x 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EWS83.2448K	\$4523
3048K	\$4904

Step 3. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$850
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$1350
1S	savannah	+\$850
1U	sahara	+\$850
3I	mojave	+\$850
4I	sandstone	+\$850
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$850
OQ	silt	+\$850
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$1350
BLP	blue pebble	+\$1350



Product Information

Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

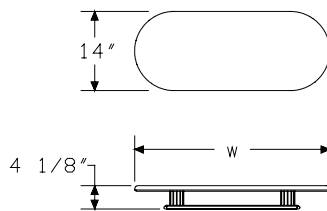
Notes

Transaction surface works with standard, veneer, and architectural trim top caps.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the transaction surface:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
 - Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
- 34"- and 40"-wide surfaces require 2 hardware packs; 58"-wide surface requires 3 hardware packs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2810.

Step 2. Width

34	34" wide
40	40" wide
58	58" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
E2810. 34	\$1523	1721
40	\$1693	1906
58	\$2026	2263

Step 4.

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Mesh Laminate Top/Neutral Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
------------	-------------	------

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Natural Edge		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

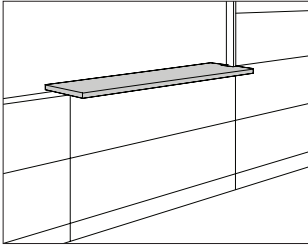
Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Stained Edge		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$124
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$124
ED	aged cherry A	+\$124
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$124
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$124
UL	natural maple A	+\$124
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$124

Step 5. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

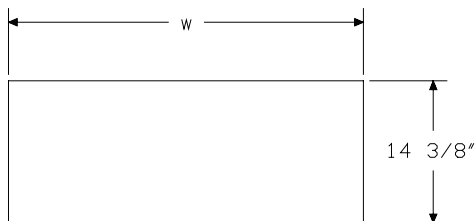
Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

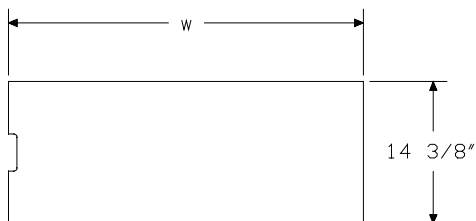
When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24"-, 30"-, 36"- and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.
- 60"-wide require 4 hardware packs.

Dimensions



No Cutout



Cutout On One End

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2812.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Step 3. Finished End Cutout

N	no cutout
C	cutout on one end

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	C
E2812. 24L	\$274	326
30L	\$281	339
36L	\$305	361
42L	\$316	376
48L	\$324	385

Step 4. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction

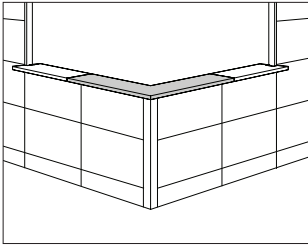
Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	MT	medium tone	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	WL	sandstone	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0			
LBQ	white twill	+\$0			
LT	light tone	+\$0			
LU	soft white	+\$0			
MT	medium tone	+\$0			
WL	sandstone	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0			

Step 5. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface E2813.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

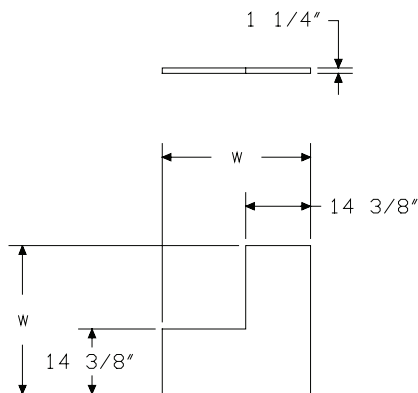
Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24"-, 30"-, 36"- and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2813.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2813. 24L	\$655
30L	\$728
36L	\$809
42L	\$901
48L	\$986

Step 3. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

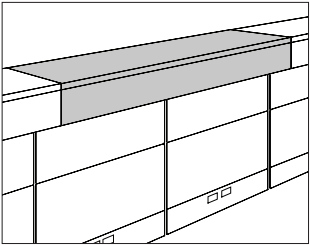
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter TopE2830.



Product Information

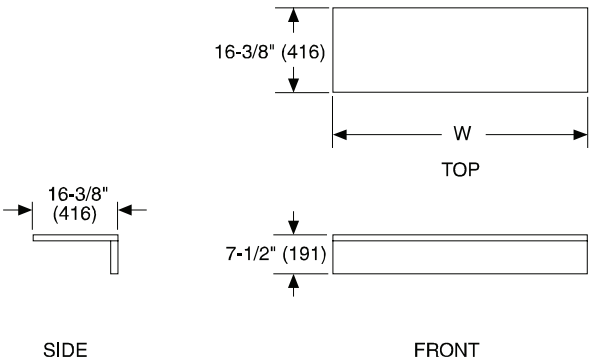
Description

This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27½"-wide counter top.
Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2830. A

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	A
18	18" wide	A
24	24" wide	A
27	27½" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
54	54" wide	A
60	60" wide	A
66	66" wide	A
72	72" wide	A
78	78" wide	A
84	84" wide	A
90	90" wide	A
96	96" wide	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2830. 12	\$711
18	\$756
24	\$797
27	\$841
30	\$886
36	\$929
42	\$976
48	\$1016
54	\$1149
60	\$1281
66	\$1411
72	\$1543
78	\$1671
84	\$1802
90	\$1933
96	\$2061

Step 3. Surface Finish

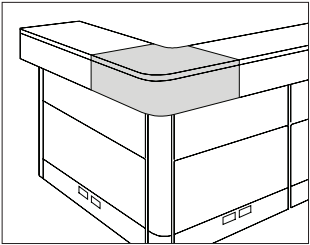
Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HT	inner tone	A	+\$0

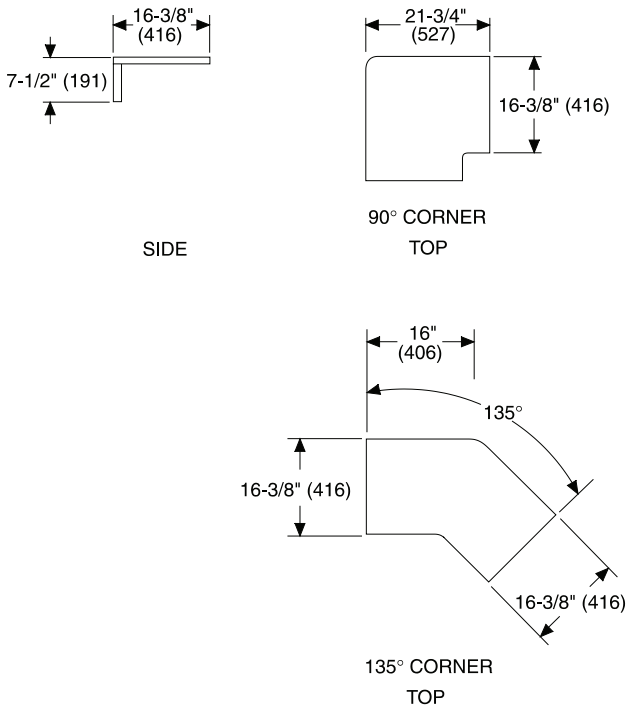
Squared-Edge Counter Top *continued*

LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1X	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
2X	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3X	celery <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
4X	coriander <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
5X	chamomile <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
6X	cinnamon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7X	cardamom <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8X	kale <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
38	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
39	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner E2831.



Product Information
Description This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes Order following products separately: • 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B) • Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)
Dimensions

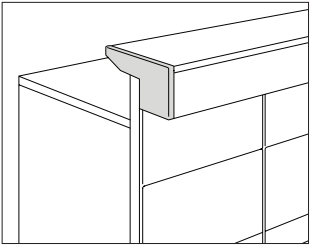


Specification Information
Step 1. E2831. A
Step 2. Angle 90 90° corner A 135 135° corner A
Prices for Steps 1-2. E2831. 90 \$2138 135 \$2232
Step 4. Surface Finish
Solid-Color Laminate
8Q folkstone grey A +\$0 CL cool grey neutral A +\$0 HF inner tone light A +\$0 HT inner tone A +\$0 LU soft white A +\$0 WL sandstone A +\$0 WN warm grey neutral A +\$0
Linen Laminate
LBM crisp linen A +\$0 LBN classic linen A +\$0 LBP casual linen A +\$0
Mesh Laminate
LBK pewter mesh A +\$0
Twill Laminate
LBF neutral twill A +\$0 LBG sarum twill A +\$0 LBH earthen twill A +\$0 LBJ graphite twill A +\$0 LBQ white twill A +\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate
HM natural maple A +\$0 HP light anigre A +\$0 LA light ash A +\$0 LBD dark brown walnut A +\$0 LBE medium red walnut A +\$0 76 light brown walnut A +\$0 HX aged cherry A +\$0 HY walnut on cherry A +\$0

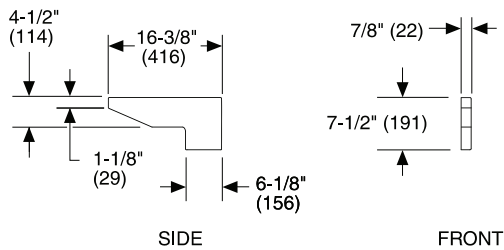
Squared-Edge Counter Top,
Corner *continued*

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap E2833.



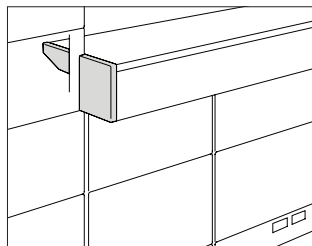
Product Information	
Description	
This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.	
Notes	
When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.	
Dimensions	



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E2833. <input type="text" value="A"/>		
Step 2. Position		
L	left <input type="text" value="A"/>	
R	right <input type="text" value="A"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E2833. L		\$407
R		\$407
Step 3. Surface Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height

E2834.



Product Information

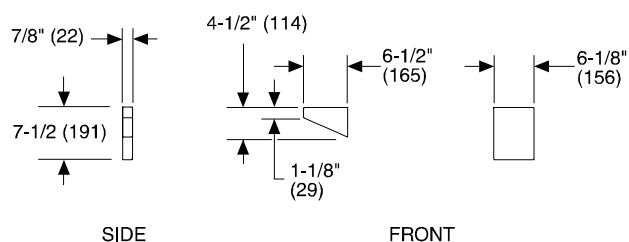
Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2834.

Step 2. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2834. L \$421

R \$421

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

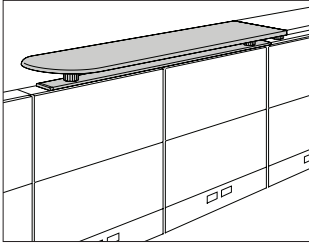
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
------------	-------------	------

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Corian® Counter Top

E2840.
E2841.
E2844.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

For E2841/E2844:

- 27"-33" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 36"-57" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 60"-75" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 78"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

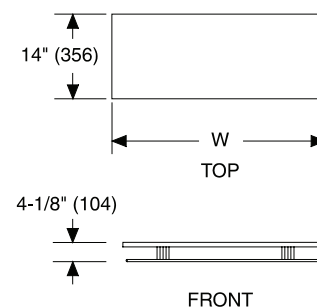
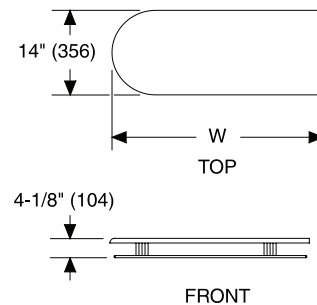
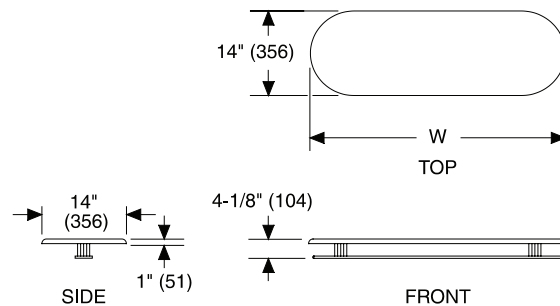
For E2840:

- 24"-36" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 42"-60" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 66"-78" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 84"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 ☐

Step 2. Shape

- 0. double round end ☐
- 1. round/rectangular end ☐
- 4. double rectangular end ☐

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

For round/rectangular end (1.)

27	27" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	33" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	39" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	45" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
51	51" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
57	57" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
63	63" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
69	69" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
75	75" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
81	81" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
87	87" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
93	93" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
99	99" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

For double rectangular end (4.)

30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840. 24	\$1496
30	\$1898
36	\$2167
42	\$2553
48	\$2937
54	\$3320
60	\$3705
66	\$4089
72	\$4472
78	\$4857
84	\$5239
90	\$5624
96	\$6014

E2841. 27	\$1918
33	\$2274
39	\$2674
45	\$3078
51	\$3477
57	\$3882
63	\$4280
69	\$4682
75	\$5083
81	\$5485
87	\$5887
93	\$6293
99	\$6845

E2844. 30	\$1936
36	\$2350
42	\$2766
48	\$3181
54	\$3596
60	\$4011
66	\$4220
72	\$4838
78	\$5254
84	\$5670
90	\$6083
96	\$6504

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

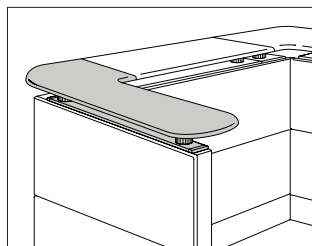
1N	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1E	flint <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$235
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
3I	mojave <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
Q1	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7I	raffia <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$235
BLP	blue pebble <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End

E2842.
E2843.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Left position (L) option depicted in image above.

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

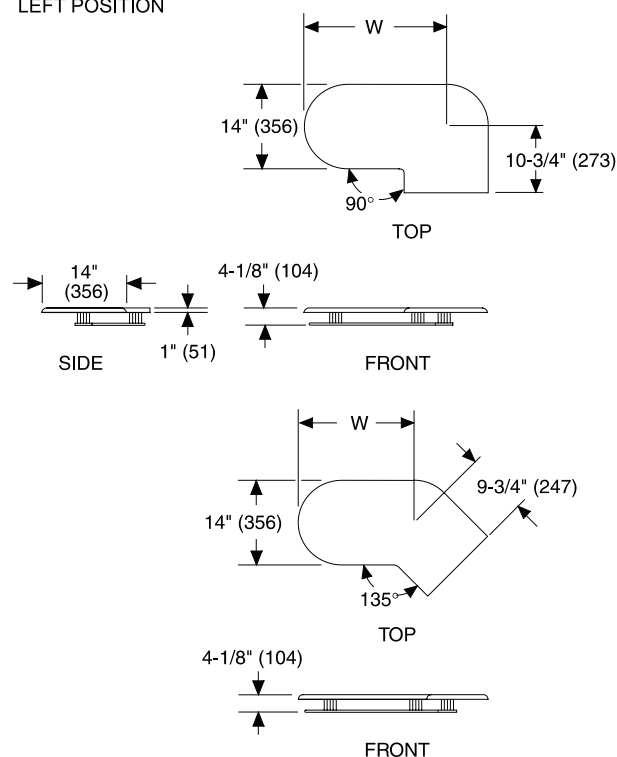
- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

3 hardware packs are required.

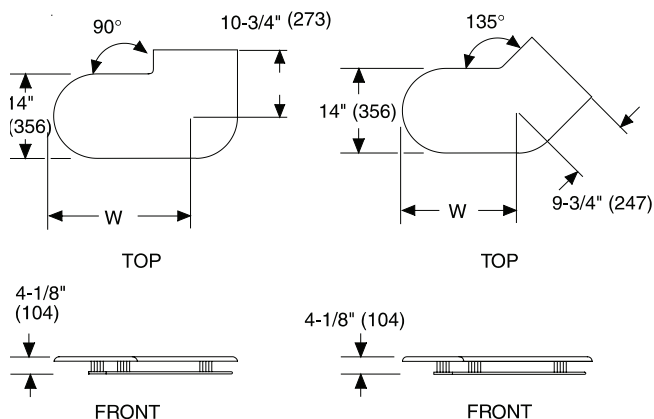
Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

LEFT POSITION



RIGHT POSITION



Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 ☐

Step 2. Angle

2.09 135° corner ☐

3.09 90° corner ☐

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

Step 4. Position

L left ☐

R right ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	R
E2842.09	24	\$2850	2850
	30	\$3287	3287
E2843.09	24	\$2519	2519
	30	\$2989	2989

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

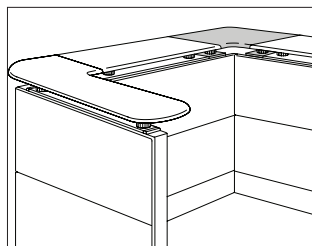
1N	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1E	flint <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
3I	mojave <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
Q1	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7I	raffia <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225
BLP	blue pebble <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225

Step 6. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End

E2845.
E2846.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

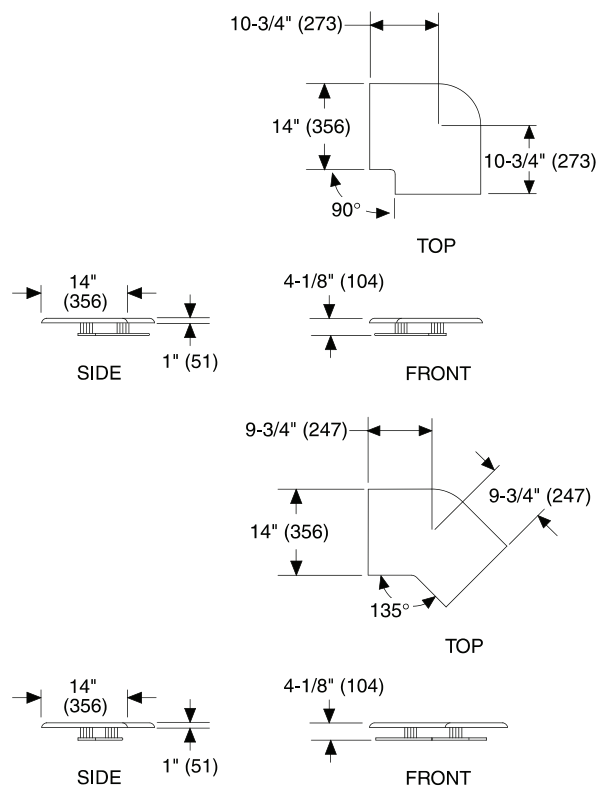
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

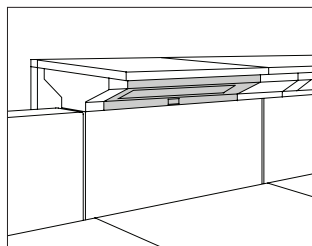


Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E284	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Angle		
5.0909	135° corner <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.0909	90° corner <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E2845.0909		\$2761
E2846.0909		\$2463
Step 3. Top/Edge Finish		
1N	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1E	flint <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
3I	mojave <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
Q1	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7I	raffia <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$275
BLP	blue pebble <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225
Step 4. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Counter Top Support

E2827.



Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24" —15"

30" —21"

36" —27"

42" —33"

48" —39"

A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components.

The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24" —F13T8

30" —F15T8

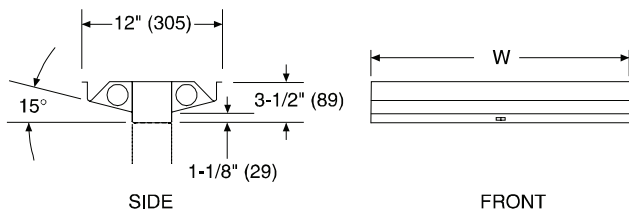
36" —F18T8

42" —F18T8

48" —F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2827. [A]

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide [A]

30 30" wide [A]

36 36" wide [A]

42 42" wide [A]

48 48" wide [A]

Step 3. Lights

N no lights [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

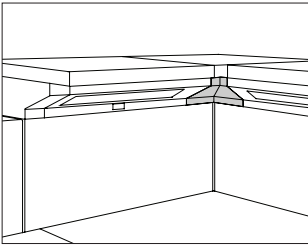
	N	*
E2827. 24	\$420	725
30	\$437	822
36	\$463	854
42	\$476	886
48	\$502	915

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

Counter Top Support Filler

E2828.

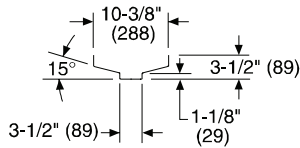


Product Information

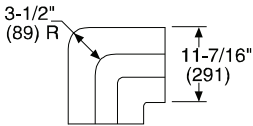
Description

This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12½" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

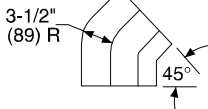
Dimensions



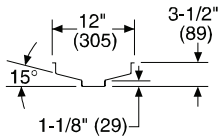
90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER
SIDE



90° CORNER FILLER
TOP



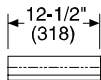
135° CORNER FILLER
TOP



9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
SIDE



9"-WIDE FILLER
TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2828. A

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

- A90° corner fillerA
- B135° corner fillerA
- C9"-wide fillerA
- D12½"-wide fillerA

Prices for Steps 1-2.

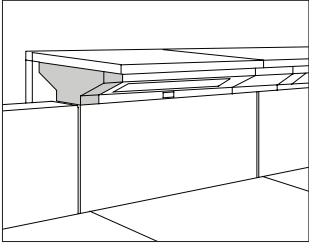
E2828. A	\$496
B	\$496
C	\$356
D	\$406

Step 3. Surface Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Counter Top Support End Cap

E2829.



Product Information

Description

This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

Side view dimensions: 12" (305) width, 15° angle, 3-1/2" (89) height, 1-1/8" (29) base thickness.

Front view dimensions: 4-1/4" (108) width.

SIDE

FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

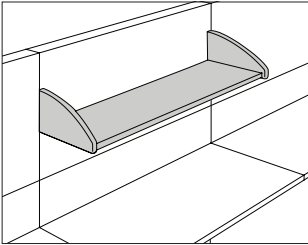
E2829. A \$439

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
BU	black umber	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0
SG	slate grey	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	A	+\$0

Utility Shelf

E3234.



Product Information

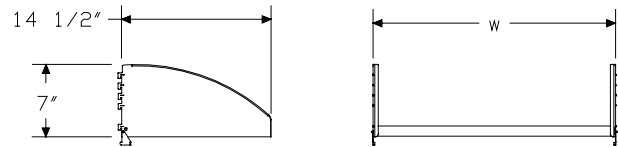
Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.
Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.
Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3234. 24	\$169
30	\$179
36	\$191
42	\$200
48	\$222
60	\$275

Step 3. Surface Finish

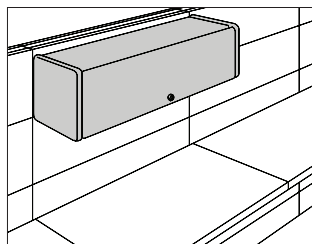
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3210.

E3212.

E3213.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36", 42"- and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13"-deep unit (E3210. or E3212.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48" —²/₃

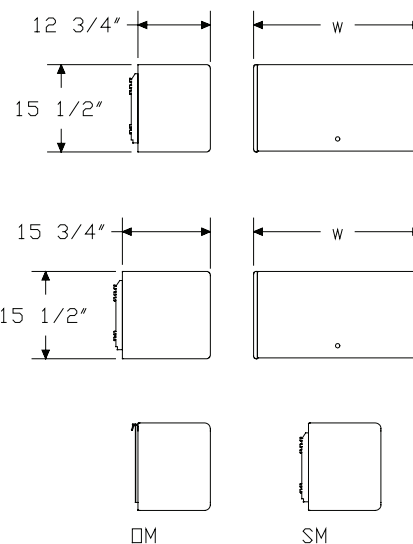
60" —2

60" —²/₃, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E321		
Step 2. Depth/Door Material		
2.	13" deep and painted or fabric door	
0.	13" deep and veneer door A	
3.	16" deep and painted or fabric door	
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
60	60" wide	
Step 4. Door Material		
<i>For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)</i>		
P	painted door	
F	fabric door	
<i>For 13" deep and veneer door (0.)</i>		
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A	
Step 5. Lock		
<i>For lock (*), skip this step.</i>		
N	no lock	
Prices for Steps 1-5.		
	N	*
E3212. 24 P	\$459	475
F	\$476	489
30 P	\$485	502
F	\$502	516
36 P	\$526	539
F	\$539	556
42 P	\$566	580
F	\$582	597
48 P	\$600	614
F	\$614	629
60 P	\$737	748
F	\$748	762

	N	*
E3210. 24 W	\$671	690
30 W	\$723	741
36 W	\$785	802
42 W	\$840	855
48 W	\$884	899
60 W	\$956	972

	N	*
E3213. 24 P	\$483	497
F	\$497	513
30 P	\$516	528
F	\$528	542
36 P	\$597	607
F	\$607	623
42 P	\$619	634
F	\$634	649
48 P	\$647	660
F	\$661	676
60 P	\$796	809
F	\$810	824

Step 6. Lock Option		
<i>For lock</i>		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 8. Door Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$84
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$84
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$84

Step 9. End Panel Option

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (o.)

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

Step 10. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106
Price Category G	+\$138

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

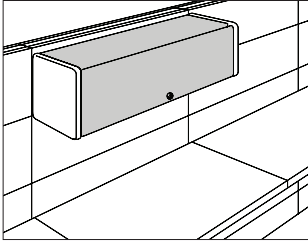
Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door

E3215.

E3217.

E3218.



Product Information

Description

This door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15 1/2"-high, 13"-deep (E3231.) or 16"-deep (E3233.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" — 2/3

30" — 2/3

36" — 2/3

42" — 2/3

48" — 2/3

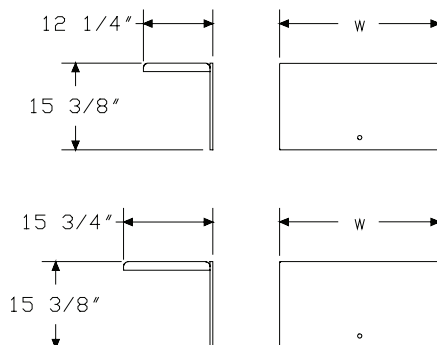
60" — 2

60" — 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

7. 13" deep and painted or fabric

5. 13" deep and veneer **A**

8. 16" deep and painted or fabric

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric (7.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric (8.)

P painted

F fabric

For 13" deep and veneer (5.)

W veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
E3217. 24 P	\$288	301
F	\$301	314
30 P	\$309	323
F	\$324	341
36 P	\$341	353
F	\$353	368
42 P	\$368	381
F	\$381	398
48 P	\$393	406
F	\$408	423
60 P	\$496	513
F	\$514	526

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

	N	*
E3215. 24 W	\$468	484
30 W	\$515	530
36 W	\$566	580
42 W	\$607	621
48 W	\$641	657
60 W	\$884	899

	N	*
E3218. 24 P	\$296	309
F	\$309	323
30 P	\$308	322
F	\$323	339
36 P	\$354	370
F	\$371	384
42 P	\$374	389
F	\$389	403
48 P	\$396	408
F	\$411	424
60 P	\$506	520
F	\$521	533

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106
Price Category G	+\$138

For 60" wide (60) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

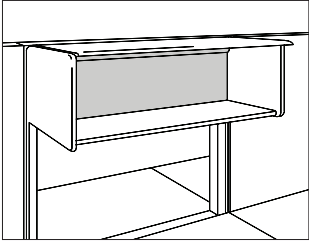
For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

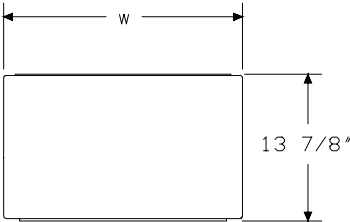
Ethospace® Storage

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$84
ED	aged cherry A	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$84
UL	natural maple A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$84

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.



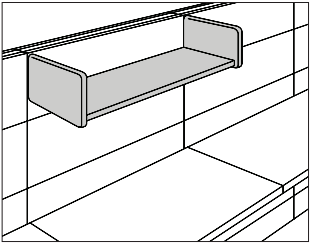
Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A3390.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A3390. 24 \$97
30 \$97
36 \$105
42 \$109
48 \$111
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

B-Style Shelf

E3230.
E3231.
E3233.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high × 13"-deep shelf (E3231.).

Order optional task light separately:

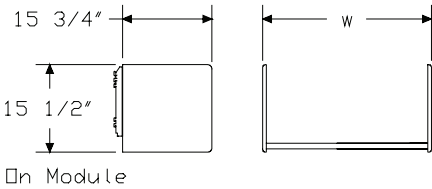
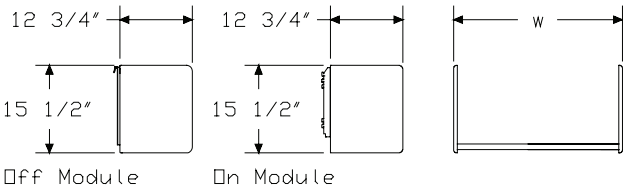
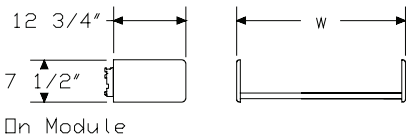
- Energy-efficient task light (G612o)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G733o.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (E3217., E3215., E3218., or E3216.) separately.

Dimensions



B-Style Shelf *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E323

Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7½" high x 13" deep
- 1.** 15½" high x 13" deep
- 3.** 15½" high x 16" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3230. 24	\$145
30	\$153
36	\$164
42	\$175
48	\$181
60	\$223

E3231. 24	\$196
30	\$202
36	\$213
42	\$224
48	\$231
60	\$270

E3233. 24	\$215
30	\$231
36	\$266
42	\$270
48	\$277
60	\$314

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

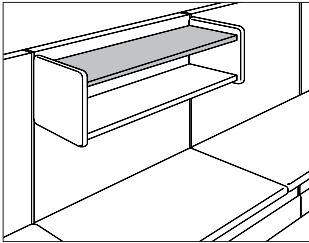
Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high x 13" deep (1.)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Add-On Shelf

A0521.



Product Information

Description

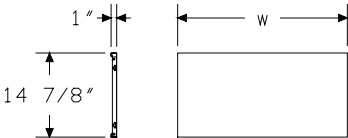
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15½"-high shelf separately:

- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0521.15 ☐

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

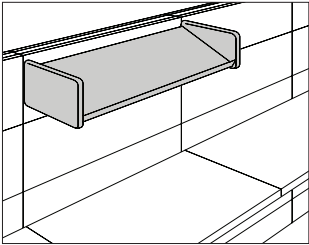
A0521.15	24	\$92
	48	\$131

Step 3. Surface Finish

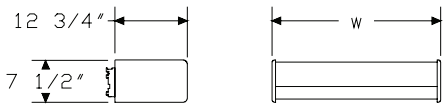
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf

E3232.

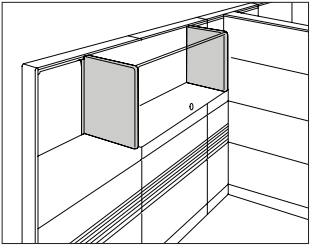


Product Information
Description
This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width.
Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.
Notes
Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.
When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.
To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
Dimensions



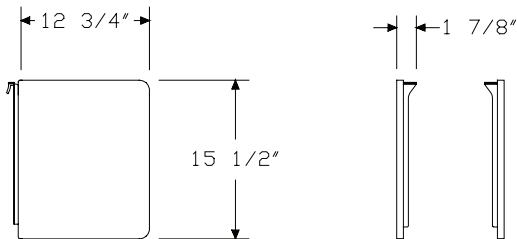
Specification Information
Step 1.
E3232.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3232. 24 \$175
30 \$184
36 \$193
42 \$206
48 \$217
60 \$266
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Off-Module B-Style End PanelE3240.



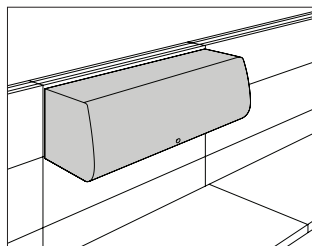
Product Information
Description
This end panel kit allows B-style flipper door units or shelves to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.
Notes
End panels should not be used with 7½"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E3240.13		\$219
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

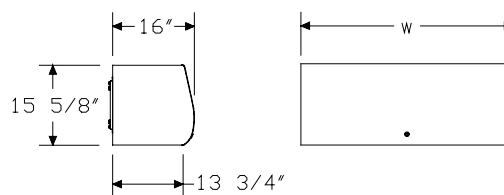
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

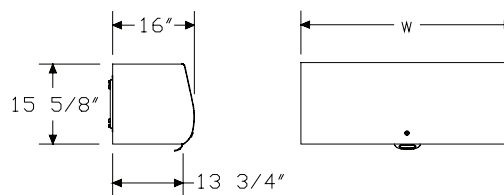
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

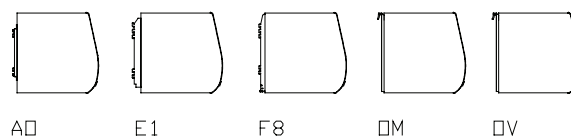
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



AD

E1

F8

DM

DV

Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

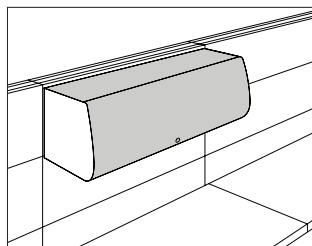
Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
X3750.			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
Step 3. Mechanism			
SP	standard mechanism		
HP	lift-assisted mechanism		
Step 4. Lift Handle			
N	no lift handle		
U	lift handle		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		N	U
X3750. 24 SP		\$677	711
HP		\$1103	1139
30 SP		\$720	754
HP		\$1154	1190
36 SP		\$763	792
HP		\$1204	1240
42 SP		\$817	848
HP		\$1261	1291
48 SP		\$876	910
HP		\$1309	1345
Step 5. Lock Option			
KA	keyed alike		-\$10
KD	keyed differently		+\$0
Step 6. Attachment Bracket			
AO	for Action Office® system		+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System		+\$0
F8	for Canvas		+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module		+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module		+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Door Finish		
<i>For Action Office® system (AO), Ethospace® System (E1), Canvas (F8), Ethospace® off module (OM), or Canvas off module (OV)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

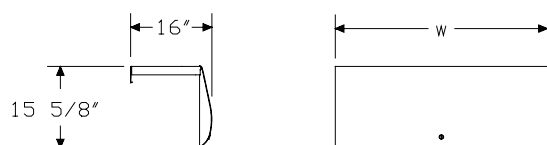
Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

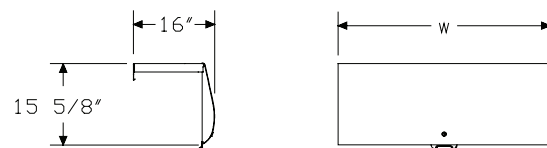
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations. To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24" wide
30SP	30" wide
36SP	36" wide
42SP	42" wide
48SP	48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	U
X3710. 24SP	\$423	454
30SP	\$451	488
36SP	\$493	527
42SP	\$532	569
48SP	\$570	602

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

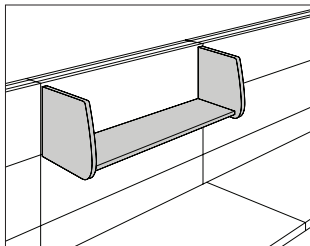
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13³/₄" deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

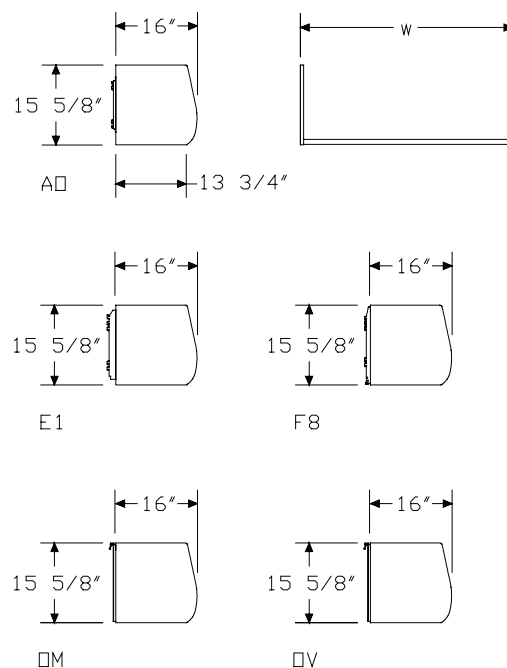
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations. Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24	\$279
30	\$289
36	\$303
42	\$320
48	\$334

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

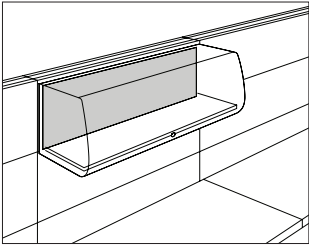
AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

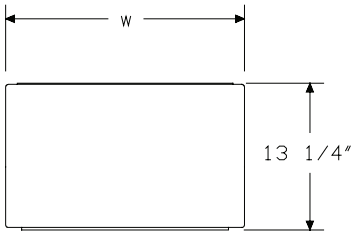
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel

X3790.



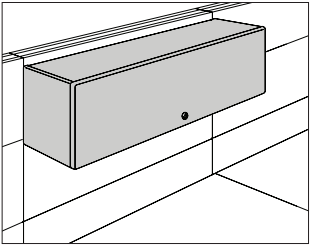
Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
X3790.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X3790. 24 \$136
30 \$136
36 \$149
42 \$160
48 \$170
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3110.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14"-deep flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer door. 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

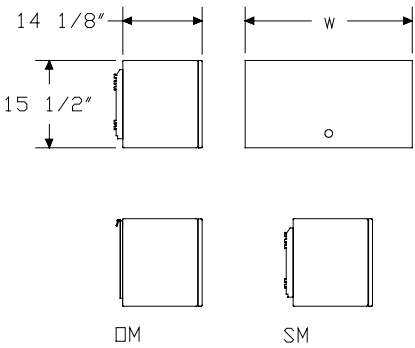
Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110. on-module (SM), E3110. off-module (OM), or E9001. Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide. To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110. off-module (OM). Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations. Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

 Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately. To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately. Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3110.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
E3110. 24	\$590	905
30	\$635	964
36	\$684	1027
42	\$727	1084
48	\$773	1142

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Door Finish

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$105

Step 7. End Panel Option

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For fabric door (F)

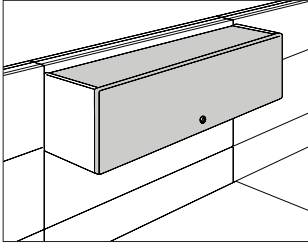
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$49
Price Category D	+\$62
Price Category E	+\$75
Price Category F	+\$97
Price Category G	+\$126

E-Style Flipper Door

E9002.



Product Information

Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately.

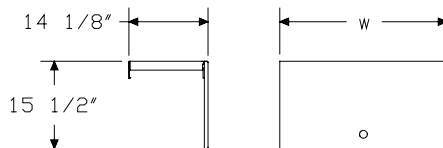
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations. To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E9002.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
E9002. 24	\$357	571
30	\$387	612
36	\$415	647
42	\$440	684
48	\$469	723

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106
Price Category G	+\$126

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

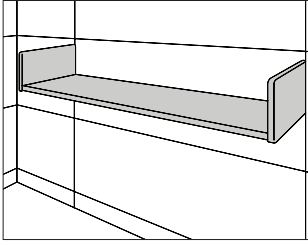
Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$105

E-Style Shelf

E3130.
E3133.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high x 13 1/4"-deep shelf (E3133.).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

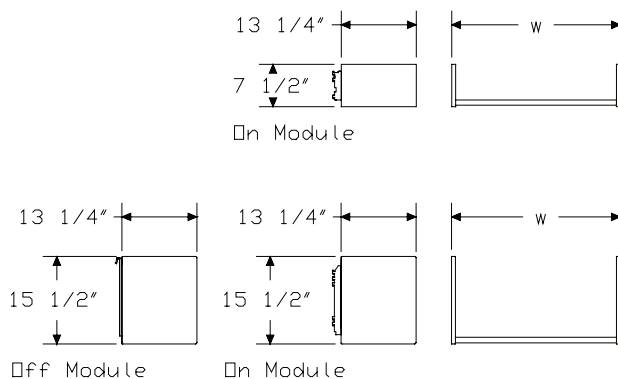
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E313

Step 2. Height/Depth

0. 7 1/2" high x 13 1/4" deep
3. 15 1/2" high x 13 1/2" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3130. 24	\$230
30	\$247
36	\$262
42	\$277
48	\$288
E3133. 24	\$268
30	\$290
36	\$310
42	\$332
48	\$349

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

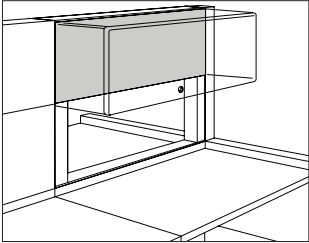
Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15 1/2" high x 13 1/2" deep (3.)

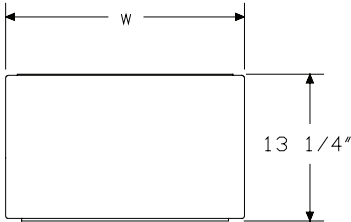
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel

E3190.



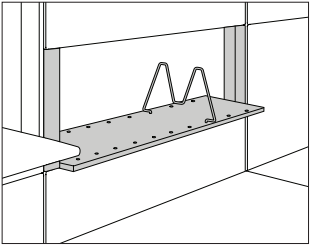
Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E3190.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3190. 24 \$136
30 \$136
36 \$153
42 \$167
48 \$172
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Pass-Through Chart Shelf

E3115.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high shelf attaches to a frame of equal width to store patient charts up to 12" high. It is accessible from both sides and includes adjustable dividers. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves include the following number of dividers:

Width—Dividers

24" and 30"—6

36"—8

42"—10

48"—12

Notes

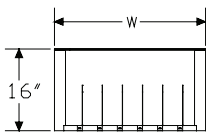
Shelf with top frame position option (T) cannot be used with a stacking frame (E1112.).

Order frame separately:

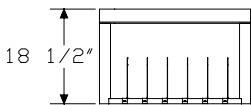
- Bare frame (E1109.X)
- Frame (E1109.)
- Frame, grooved side covers (E1103.)

Order additional chart shelf dividers (E3116.) separately.

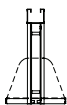
Dimensions



Middle Frame Location



Top Frame Location



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3115.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

M	middle frame position
T	top frame position

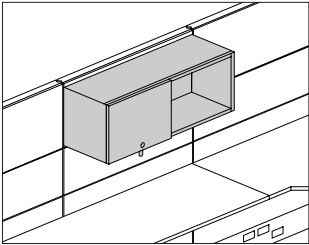
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	M	T
E3115. 24	\$818	845
30	\$887	920
36	\$956	993
42	\$1023	1067
48	\$1090	1141

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit E3810.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included.

Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

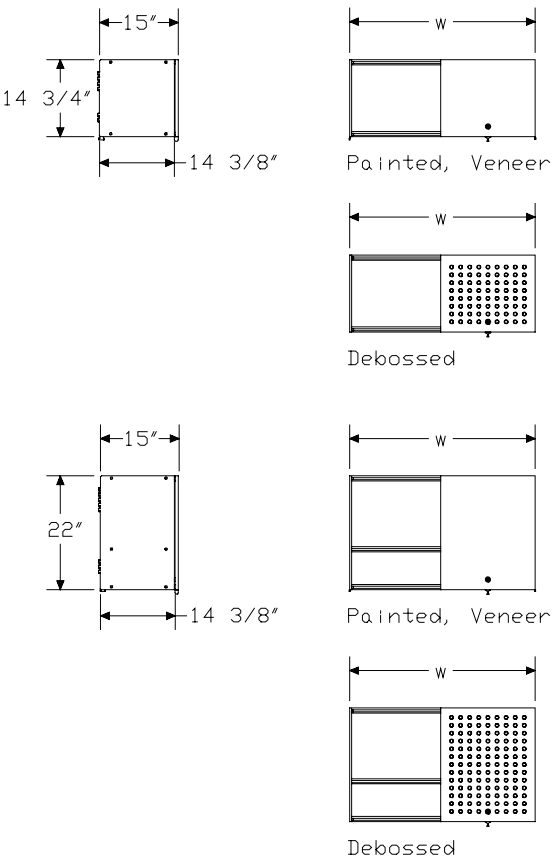
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (E3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
E3810.							
Step 2. Height							
1	15" high						
2	22" high						
Step 3. Width							
24	24" wide						
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
48	48" wide						
Step 4. Door Material							
P	painted door						
X	debossed door						
C	veneer door						
Step 5. Lock							
N	no lock						
L	lock						
Prices for Steps 1-5.							
		PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
E3810. 1	24	\$395	408	423	435	515	529
	30	\$420	431	449	460	539	552
	36	\$452	464	487	499	575	587
	42	\$487	499	522	534	609	620
	48	\$516	528	552	568	637	651
2	24	\$526	538	550	565	677	690
	30	\$558	571	584	598	708	720
	36	\$601	612	632	645	751	764
	42	\$644	657	678	690	795	808
	48	\$676	688	717	729	830	842
Step 6. Lock Option							
For lock (L)							
KA	keyed alike						-\$10
KD	keyed differently, black						+\$0

Step 7. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish		
<i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

<i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i>		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$33
RK	mahogany dark	+\$33
RM	mahogany	+\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut	+\$84
ED	aged cherry	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$84
UL	natural maple	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$84

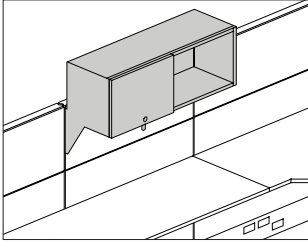
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Step 9. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

E3814.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

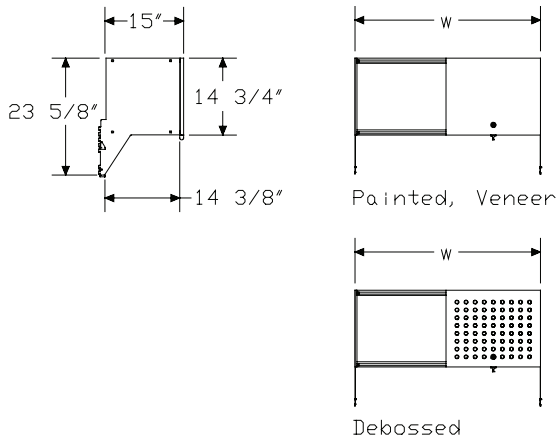
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock
----------	------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	L
E3814. 24	P	\$609	620
	X	—	\$651
	C	\$724	736
30	P	\$650	661
	X	—	\$689
	C	\$760	774
36	P	\$690	704
	X	—	\$738
	C	\$807	820
42	P	\$736	748
	X	—	\$782
	C	\$849	860
48	P	\$779	791
	X	—	\$829
	C	\$894	906

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door

Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 7. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

RA	light ash	+\$33
RK	mahogany dark	+\$33
RM	mahogany	+\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

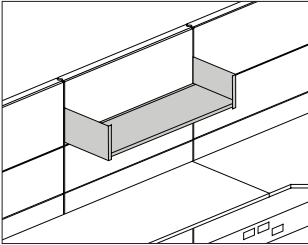
For veneer door (C)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut	+\$84
ED	aged cherry	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$84
UL	natural maple	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$84

Step 8. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Shelf

E3811.



Product Information

Description

This 8³/₄"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

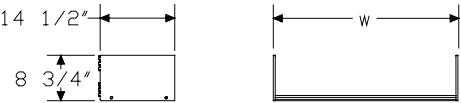
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3811.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

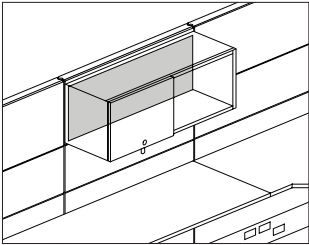
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3811. 24	\$150
30	\$158
36	\$169
42	\$179
48	\$188

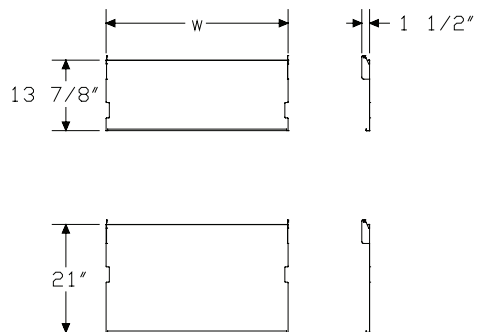
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

F-Style Storage Unit Back PanelE3812.



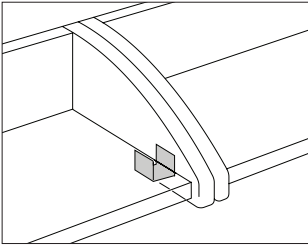
Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.
Dimensions



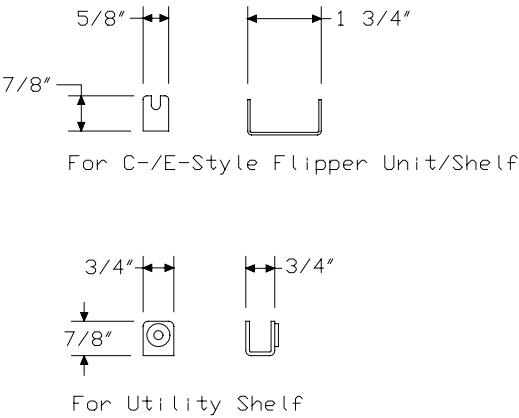
Specification Information					
Step 1.					
E3812.					
Step 2. Height					
15	15" high				
22	22" high				
Step 3. Width					
24	24" wide				
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
48	48" wide				
Prices for Steps 1-3.					
	24	30	36	42	48
E3812. 15	\$132	136	145	155	165
22	\$141	152	164	175	192
Step 4. Surface Finish					
8Q	folkstone grey				+\$0
91	white				+\$0
BU	black umber				+\$0
HF	inner tone light				+\$0
LU	soft white				+\$0
MT	medium tone				+\$0
SG	slate grey				+\$0
WL	sandstone				+\$0
CN	metallic champagne				+\$0
EH	metallic bronze				+\$0
MS	metallic silver				+\$0

Component Brace

X3910.



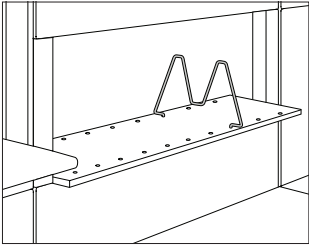
Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.
Notes
Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).
Dimensions



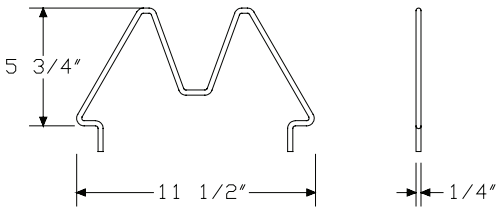
Specification Information
Step 1.
X3910.
Step 2. Usage
1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2 for utility shelf (E3234.)
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X3910. 1 \$50
2 \$50
Step 3. Surface Finish
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Chart Shelf Divider

E3116.



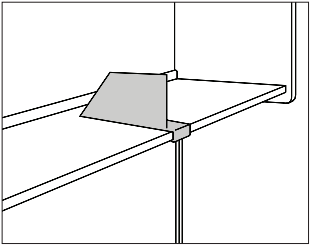
Product Information
Description
This divider separates patient charts on a pass-through chart shelf.
Package contains 6.
Notes
Order pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) separately.
Dividers can be positioned in 1" increments.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E3116.
\$330
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
BU black umber
CN metallic champagne
EH metallic bronze
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MS metallic silver
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
WN warm grey neutral

Ethospace® Storage

Shelf Divider, AngledG7330.

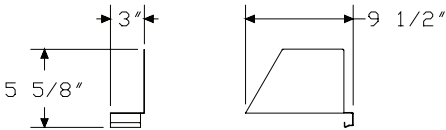


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

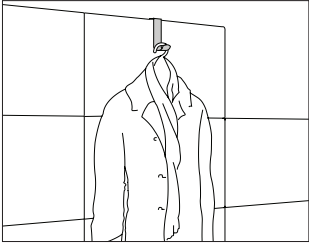
G7330.\$272

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Coat Hook

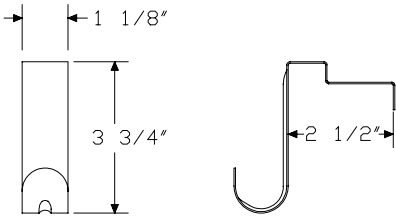
E3922.



Product Information
Description
This hook fits under the frame’s top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.
Notes
Cannot be used with glazed window tile.
Dimensions

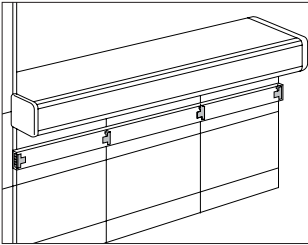
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E3922.		\$79
Step 2. Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

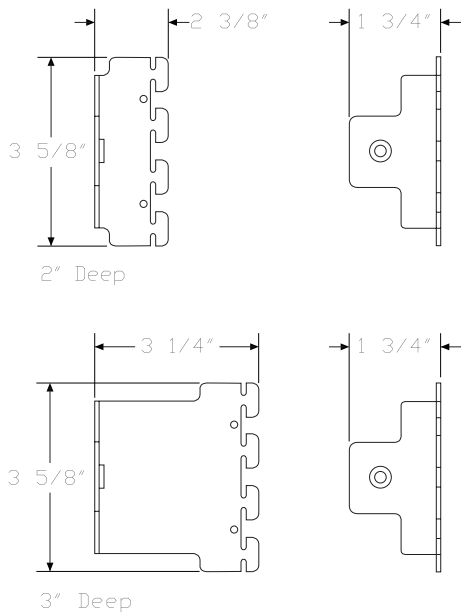


Ethospace® Storage

Crash Rail BracketE1290.



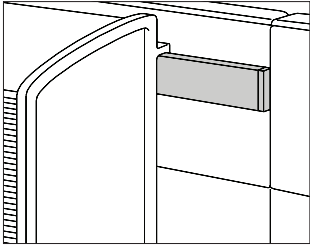
Product Information
Description
These brackets allow a crash rail to mount to the slots of an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.
Notes
Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.
Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.
Dimensions



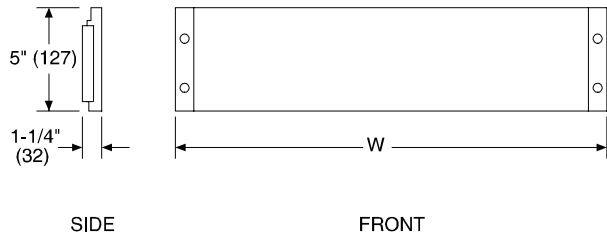
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1290.
Step 2. Depth
01 2" deep
03 3" deep
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1290. 01
03
\$102
\$102

Adapter Rail, Co/Struc®
Components

E3191.



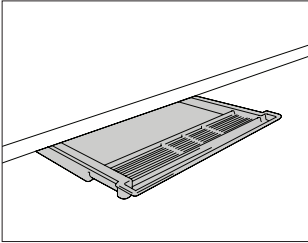
Product Information
Description
This rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame to support Co/Struc® hanging components. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
When locker is hung from rail, maximum allowable weight per locker is 300 pounds or 1000 pounds total per 8' run of Ethospace® frames.
When 8"-high cable management tile (E1434.) is installed on 86"-high frame, locker cannot hang from rail.
Dimensions



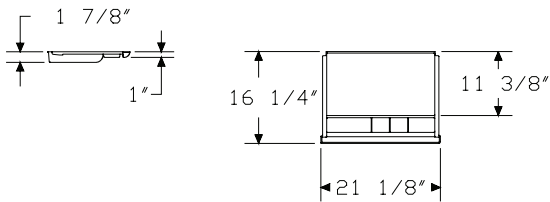
Specification Information
Step 1.
E3191. <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
30 30" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
36 36" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
42 42" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
48 48" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3191. 24 \$318
30 \$355
36 \$459
42 \$478
48 \$525
Step 3. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Pencil Drawer

Y5010.



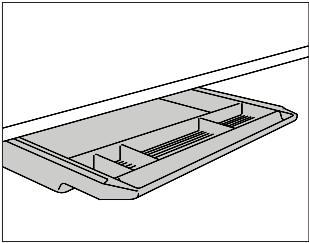
Product Information
Description
This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions



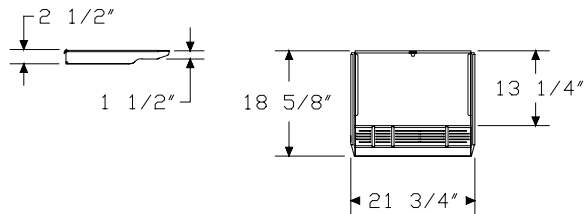
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y5010.
\$52
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
LT light tone
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
WN warm grey neutral

Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.



Product Information
Description
This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions

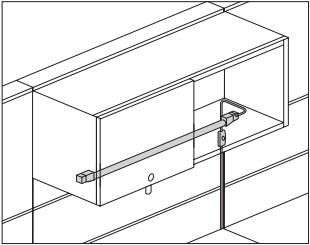


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5012.		\$227
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Twist™ LED Task Light

G6160.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45 degrees forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48"- and 60"-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160.

Step 2. Type

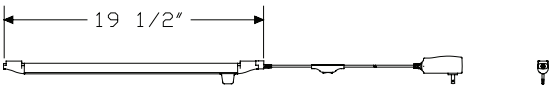
A	single unit
B	starter unit
C	add-on unit

Step 3. Attachment Method

M	magnet attachment
B	bracket attachment

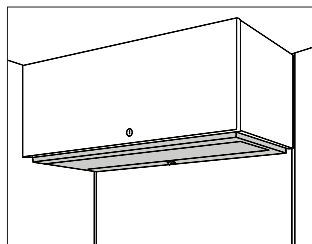
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	M	B
G6160. A	\$440	440
B	\$530	530
C	\$381	381



Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit, metal sliding door storage unit, or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast and T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width — Unit Width

24" — 20.77"

30" — 26.77"

36" — 32.77"

42" — 38.77"

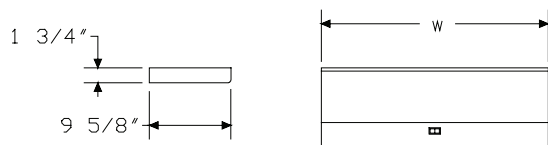
48" — 44.77"

60" — 56.77"

Notes

For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0.** meets local codes including Canada
- 1.** meets Chicago codes
- 3.** meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

- N** no dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	S	Q
G6120. 24 N	\$358	358
30 N	\$371	371
36 N	\$381	381
42 N	\$398	398
48 N	\$405	405
60 N	\$442	442

	S	Q
G6121. 24 N	\$410	410
30 N	\$430	430
36 N	\$438	438
42 N	\$452	452
48 N	\$460	460
60 N	\$503	503

	S	Q
G6123. 24 N	\$355	355
30 N	\$385	385
36 N	\$396	396
42 N	\$405	405
48 N	\$418	418

60 N \$458 458

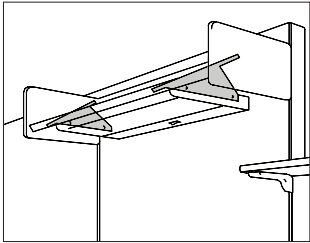
Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

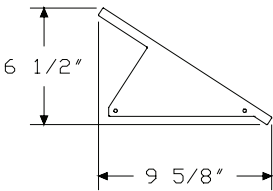
Ethospace® Lighting

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.



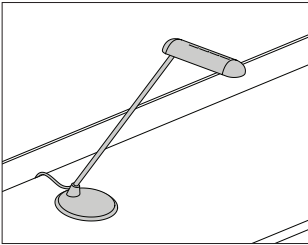
Product Information
Description
These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.
Notes
Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G6191. \$74



Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.

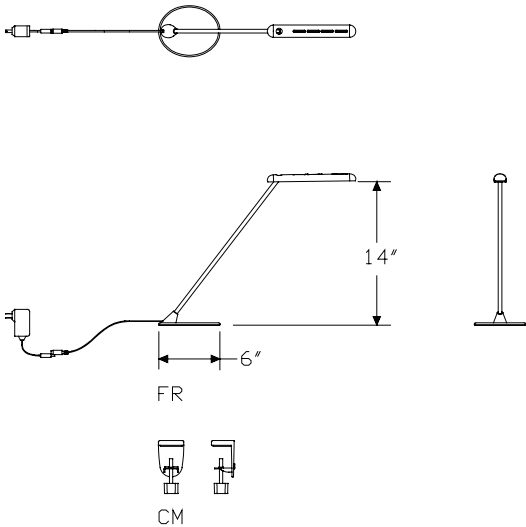


Product Information

Description
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.
Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes
Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket	
CM	surface clamp
FR	freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y6470. CM	\$347
FR	\$347

Step 3. Finish	
91	white+\$0
G2	graphite satin+\$0
MS	metallic silver+\$0

Index by Product Name

Ethospace® System	
2-Way 90° Connector	page(s) 43
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	71
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	75
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	73
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	45
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	62
2-Way 120° Connector	47
2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	79
2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	63
2-Way 135° Connector	50
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	81
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	64
3-Way 90° Connector	55
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	86
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	88
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	58
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	66
3-Way 120° Connector	60
3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	67
4-Way 90° Connector	61
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	68
120° Connector Cover	77
120° Connector Top Cap	101
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	215
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	218
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	221
135° Surface, Double	266
135° Surface, Single	263
About Face Bridge Surface	254
Acoustical Tile	151
Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	365
Add-On Shelf	336
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	145
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	146
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	147
Bare Connector	70
Bare Frame	5
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	120
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	111
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	106
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	136
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	121
Beltline Face Tile	157
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	115
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	186
B-Style Flipper Door	330

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	333
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	327
B-Style Shelf	334
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	337
Cable Access Tile	153
Cable Channel Tile	155
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	132
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	131
Cable Management Tile	159
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	130
Carpet Gripper	32
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	108
Chart Shelf Divider	361
Coat Hook	363
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	134
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	133
Component Brace	360
Concave Corner Surface	202
Connector Cover, Tile Height	90
Connector Side Cover	89
Connector Top Cap	99
Connect™-S300	128
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	123
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	126
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	127
Cord Cleat	292
Corian 135° Surface, Double	303
Corian 135° Surface, Single	302
Corian Concave Corner Surface	295
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	321
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	319
Corian® Counter Top	316
Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	300
Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	296
Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	298
Corian Rectangular Surface	294
Corian Transaction Work Surface	299
Corner Surface	199
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	205
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	160
Counter Top Support	323
Counter Top Support End Cap	325
Counter Top Support Filler	324
Crash Rail Bracket	364
C-Style Flipper Door	341
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	345
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	339

Index by Product Name *continued*

C-Style Shelf	343	Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	280
Curvilinear Surface	189	Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	283
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	371	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface	
Door Frame with Door and Lever	27	Attached	286
Double 135° Transaction Surface	260	Open Tile	164
Draw Rod	34	Open Tile, Squared Stile	166
D-Shaped Surface	251	Oval Transaction Surface	304
Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	118	Pass-Through Chart Shelf	352
End Trim, Cable Management Tile	161	Pass-Through Harness, Connector	114
Energy-Efficient Task Light	369	Pass-Through Harness, Frame	113
E-Style Flipper Door	348	Pencil Drawer	366
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	351	Peninsula Column Support	285
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	346	Peninsula Support Bracket	273
E-Style Shelf	350	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	225
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	207	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	236
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	211	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	234
Face Tile	137	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	232
Fascia Connection Kit	176	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	228
Finished End	91	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	230
Finished End, Change of Height	93	Peninsula Surface, Round End	238
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	95	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	249
Finished End, Veneer	92	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	247
Floor Anchor Bracket	14	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	245
Floor-Length Face Tile	142	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	241
Flute™ Personal Light	372	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	243
Frame	6	Perforated Tile, Dots	169
Frame, Grooved Side Covers	9	Perforated Tile, Squares	168
Frame Top Cap	97	Power/Cable Entry Cover	110
Frame Top Screen	24	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	103
Frame, Transaction Work Surface	12	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	105, 104
F-Style Shelf	358	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	107
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	353	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	117
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	359	Privacy Door	29
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	356	Privacy Door Lock Kit	31
Gallery Panel	19	Rail Tile	170
Harness End Cap	124	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	122
Marker/Eraser Holder	174	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	125
Marker Tile	173	Rectangular Surface	182
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	291	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	197
Metal Pencil Drawer	367	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	195
Monitor Arm Tile	172	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	192
Monorail	96	Reveal Filler	175
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	42	Seismic Floor Anchor	33
Off-Module B-Style End Panel	338	Shelf Divider, Angled	362
Off-Module Lower Tile	150	Side Cover	16
Off-Module Upper Tile	148	Spacer	52
Open Return Bracket, Architectural	282	Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	84

Spacer Connector Cover	82
Spacer Stacking Connector	65
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	308
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	269
Squared-Edge Counter Top	310
Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	312
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	314
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	315
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	306
Stacking Frame	18
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	69
Standing Screen	178
Standing Screen Support Foot	179
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	181
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	180
Stiffener	289
Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	15
Surface Ganging Bracket	293
Surface Support Rail	275
Tackable Tile	152
Tile Adapter	36
Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	116
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	39
Tool Bar	171
Transaction Work Surface	257
Trim Strip	38
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	290
Twist™ LED Task Light	368
Universal Post Leg	288
Utility Shelf	326
Vertical Wire Harness, Single	119
Wall Fastener	37
Wall Start	40
Wall Start Filler	41
Wall Strip	35
Window Tile	162
Work Surface-Attached Screen	177
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	135
Work Surface Support Bracket	274
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	276
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	278
Work Surface Support, Single	271

Index by Product Number

A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 333
AO521. Add-On Shelf	336
E111G. Gallery Panel	19
E1103. Frame, Grooved Side Covers	9
E1109. Bare Frame	5
E1109. Frame	6
E1112. Stacking Frame	18
E1113. Frame Top Screen	24
E1116. Frame, Transaction Work Surface	12
E1117. Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	15
E1118. Privacy Door	29
E1119. Door Frame with Door and Lever	27
E1120. Draw Rod	34
E1125. Floor Anchor Bracket	14
E1130. Wall Strip	35
E1131. Tile Adapter	36
E1132. Trim Strip	38
E1142. Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	280
E1143. Open Return Bracket, Architectural	282
E1210. Wall Start	40
E1212. Wall Start Filler	41
E1219. Bare Connector	70
E1220. 2-Way 90° Connector	43
E1220. 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	62
E1221. 2-Way 135° Connector	50
E1221. 2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	64
E1222. Spacer	52
E1222. Spacer Stacking Connector	65
E1224. 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	45
E1227. 2-Way 120° Connector	47
E1227. 2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	63
E1230. 3-Way 90° Connector	55
E1230. 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	66
E1231. 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	58
E1237. 3-Way 120° Connector	60
E1237. 3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	67
E1240. 4-Way 90° Connector	61
E1240. 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	68
E1242. Connector Cover, Tile Height	90
E1247. Fascia Connection Kit	176
E1250. Finished End	91
E1251. Finished End, Change of Height	93
E1251G Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	95
E1252. Finished End, Veneer	92
E1259. Reveal Filler	175
E1260. Frame Top Cap	97
E1261. Connector Top Cap	99

E1262. 120° Connector Top Cap	101
E1263. Side Cover	16
E1264.	
E1267. Monorail	96
E1270. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover	71
E1271. Spacer Connector Cover	82
E1272. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover	86
E1273. 2-Way 135° Connector Cover	81
E1274. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	73
E1276. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	88
E1277. 120° Connector Cover	77
E1278. Connector Side Cover	89
E1280. Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	42
E1281. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	75
E1282. Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	84
E1283. 2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	79
E1290. Crash Rail Bracket	364
E1293. Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	69
E1294.	
E1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	123
E1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	122
E1322. Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	103
E1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	106
E1325. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	104
E1326. Power/Cable Entry Cover	110
E1331. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	108
E1341. Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	117
E1342. Pass-Through Harness, Frame	113
E1353. Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	115
E1354. Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	111
E1355.	
E1356. Pass-Through Harness, Connector	114
E1357. Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	116
E1358. Vertical Wire Harness, Single	119
E1370. Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	118
E1380. Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	131
E1381. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	132
E1396. Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	130
E1415. Window Tile	162
E1420. Face Tile	137
E1420. Floor-Length Face Tile	142
E1422. Tackable Tile	152
E1423. Acoustical Tile	151
E1425. Rail Tile	170
E1429. Beltline Face Tile	157
E1433. Cable Channel Tile	155
E1434. Cable Management Tile	159

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	160	E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket	274
E1436. Cable Access Tile	153	E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	346
E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile	161	E3115. Pass-Through Chart Shelf	352
E1438. Marker Tile	173	E3116. Chart Shelf Divider	361
E1440. Open Tile	164	E3130. E-Style Shelf	350
E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares	168	E3133.	
E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots	169	E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	351
E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile	166	E3191. Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	365
E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric	145	E3210. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	327
E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer	146	E3212.	
E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	147	E3213.	
E1452. Monitor Arm Tile	172	E3215. B-Style Flipper Door	330
E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile	148	E3217.	
E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile	150	E3218.	
E1500. Work Surface-Attached Screen	177	E3230. B-Style Shelf	334
E1530. Standing Screen	178	E3231.	
E1592. Standing Screen Support Foot	179	E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	337
E1593. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	180	E3233. B-Style Shelf	334
E1594. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	181	E3234. Utility Shelf	326
E1692. Privacy Door Lock Kit	31	E3240. Off-Module B-Style End Panel	338
E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	276	E3610. Tool Bar	171
E2291. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	278	E3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	353
E2387. Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	283	E3811. F-Style Shelf	358
E2388. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	286	E3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	359
E2389. Universal Post Leg	288	E3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	356
E2393. Work Surface Support, Single	271	E3922. Coat Hook	363
E2394. Peninsula Column Support	285	E9002. E-Style Flipper Door	348
E2395. Surface Support Rail	275	EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	121
E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket	273	EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	120
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface	304	EWE1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	192
E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	306	EWE1B.	
E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	308	EWE1C.	
E2827. Counter Top Support	323	EWE1D.	
E2828. Counter Top Support Filler	324	EWE1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	197
E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap	325	EWE1F.	
E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top	310	EWE1G.	
E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	312	EWE1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	195
E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	314	EWE1J.	
E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	315	EWE1K.	
E2840. Corian® Counter Top	316	EWE10. Rectangular Surface	182
E2841.		EWE12. Curvilinear Surface	189
E2842. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	319	EWE15. About Face Bridge Surface	254
E2843.		EWE18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	186
E2844. Corian® Counter Top	316	EWE20. Corner Surface	199
E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	321	EWE21. Concave Corner Surface	202
E2846.		EWE22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	207
		EWE26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	211

EWE27.	
EWE36. D-Shaped Surface	251
EWE40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	215
EWE41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	218
EWE44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	221
EWE50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	236
EWE51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	234
EWE53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	232
EWE54.	
EWE55. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	230
EWE56.	
EWE57. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	228
EWE58.	
EWE60. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	249
EWE61. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	247
EWE62.	
EWE63. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	245
EWE64.	
EWE65. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	243
EWE66.	
EWE67. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	241
EWE68.	
EWS10. Rectangular Surface	182
EWS12. Curvilinear Surface	189
EWS15. About Face Bridge Surface	254
EWS18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	186
EWS20. Corner Surface	199
EWS21. Concave Corner Surface	202
EWS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	207
EWS24. Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	205
EWS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	211
EWS27.	
EWS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	225
EWS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End	238
EWS36. D-Shaped Surface	251
EWS40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	215
EWS41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	218
EWS44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	221
EWS69. Transaction Work Surface	257
EWS70.	
EWS71. Double 135° Transaction Surface	260
EWS72. 135° Surface, Single	263
EWS73. 135° Surface, Double	266
EWS74. Corian Rectangular Surface	294
EWS75. Corian Concave Corner Surface	295
EWS76. Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	296
EWS80. Corian Transaction Work Surface	299



EWS81. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	300
EWS82. Corian 135° Surface, Single	302
EWS83. Corian 135° Surface, Double	303
EWS85. Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	298
EWS90. Corian Transaction Work Surface	299
EWS91. Double 135° Transaction Surface	260
EWSA1. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	300
FT29B. Surface Ganging Bracket	293
FV696. Stiffener	289
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	134
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	133
G1190. Carpet Gripper	32
G1331. Cord Cleat	292
G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	105
G1358. Harness End Cap	124
G1510. Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	136
G6120. Energy-Efficient Task Light	369
G6121.	
G6123.	
G6160. Twist™ LED Task Light	368
G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	371
G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	362
G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	127
LG692. Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	290
MTAB. Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	291
X1190. Seismic Floor Anchor	33
X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	39
X1192. Wall Fastener	37
X1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	126
X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	125
X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	107
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	341
X3730. C-Style Shelf	343
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	339
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	345
X3910. Component Brace	360
Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	135
Y1323. Connect™-S300	128
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	269
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	366
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	367
Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light	372
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	174



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed.

Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type			
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered		
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier		
	partial-glazed		
Textiles			
Aristo	Dex	Horizon	Silkworm
Bento	Frost	Kira 2	Sironetta
Chain	Gem [†]	Loom	Slant
Code	Glaze	Medley	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	String Plaid
Crepe	Grosgrain [†]	Resonance	Tailored
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Rivet	Twist [†]
Current	Hopsak	Savannah	Whisper

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Loft	Sironetta
Code	Glaze	Medley	Slant
Connection	Glisten	Moiré	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Pins and Needles	String Plaid
Crepe	Grosgrain	Quilty	Tailored
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Resonance	Twist
Current	Hopsak	Rivet	Well Suited
Fish Net	Horizon	Savannah	
Frost	Kira 2	Silkworm	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Aristo	Frost	Loom	Stitches
Bento	Gem	Medley	Strands
Chain	Glaze	Moiré	String Plaid
Code	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Tailored
Connection	Grasscloth	Quilty	Tape
Cord	Grosgrain	Resonance	Twist
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Rivet	Well Suited
Crossing	Hopsak ¹	Savannah ¹	Whisper
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	
Dex	Kira 2 ¹	Sironetta	
Fish Net	Loft ¹	Slant	

¹ Canvas tiles, when covered in Hopsak, Kira 2, Loft, or Savannah meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type

fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel ¹
Crisp ²	Plait
Glint	Reply
Hum	Sharkskin 2
Manner	Skein
Meld	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products

Tile Type

face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp ¹	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

¹ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type

lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp	Plait
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Messenger	Spiral
Metric	Ticker
Morse	



Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

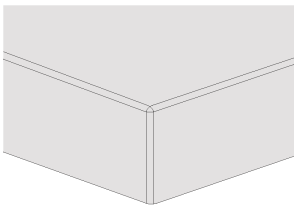
- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

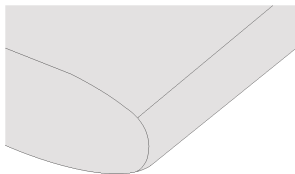
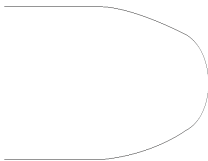
Surface Edge Styles

Surface Edge Styles

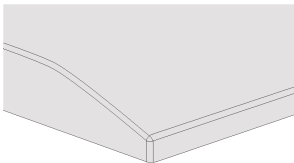
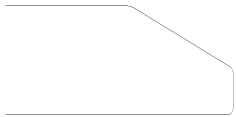
Squared Edge



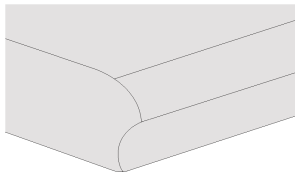
My Studio Edge



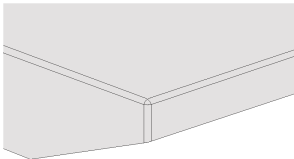
Eased Edge



Passage Edge



Thin Edge



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material
Order Information —
Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.
Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.
Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Omni.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Omni. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.



• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See page 3 for exception notes.

Appendix: Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84__) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material	
See Order Information in Appendices.	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	

Bubbletack™	
100% polyester	
8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A35	Studio White
8A36	Blush Grey
8A37	Shale
8A38	Slate
8A39	Eggnog
8A40	Persimmon
8A41	Bud

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Dex	
54" wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% polyester	
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Monologue	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Multiscrim™	
60" wide	
100% polyester	
8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B35	Studio White
8B36	Blush Grey
8B37	Shale
8B38	Slate
8B39	Eggnog
8B40	Persimmon
8B41	Bud

Price category 1 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scrim Trim	
61" wide	
82% polyester	
18% spandex	
8C01	Seashell White
8C02	Pearl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Silkworm	
66" wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Tailored	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper	
54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Price Category 2

Aristo	
54" wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Code	
66" wide	
100% Repreve recycled polyester	
1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

Price category 2 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Cord	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop.

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Fish Net	
55" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5710	Sable Grey

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

** Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Rivet	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Price category 2 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Well Suited	
55" wide	
79% polyester	
21% recycled polyester	
22T01	Oyster
22T02	Raffia
22T03	Peppermint
22T08	Cool Grey
22T16	Jade
22T17	Peacock
22T18	Blueberry

Price Category 3

Bento	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Connection	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Pins and Needles	
58" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Price category 3 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey
String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Price Category 4

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash
Loft	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22L01	Heathered Light Green
22L02	Heathered Dark Green
22L03	Heathered Turquoise
22L04	Heathered Navy
22L08	Heathered Grey *
22L09	Heathered Blue *
22L11	Heathered Dark Grey

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Maharam® Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Locale® Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Part™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Personal Side Screen	Seating
Price Category 1-2																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category 3																							
ZM2__Meld - Maharam *	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	
Price Category 4-9																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category A																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category B																							
VQ__Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12		•	•	•	•		•									•		
VM__Medium - Maharam		2	2				•	20	•	•		•									•		•
TI__Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•		•		•									•
Price Category C																							
Z27__Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•		•		•									•
Z3__Metric - Maharam	2		2			•	•		•	•		•									•		•
ZML__Milestone - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•		•		•		•					•	•	•	•
TT__Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•	•	•	18	•	•		•									•		
Price Category D																							
ZMD__Mode - Maharam	2																			•			•
Z2R__Reply - Maharam	•	•	•	•		•	•			•											•		
ZS3__Spiral - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•											
Z34__Unit - Maharam	•						•		•	•		•											
Price Category E																							
ZF3__Flock - Maharam											•		•		•	•							
ZGT__Glint - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2		•	2	•	•		•											
Z25__Hum - Maharam	11	2		2	•		•	2		•		•											
ZM1__Morse - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•											
Z32__Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•		•											•
ZSC__Sketch - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•											
Price Category F																							
ZA1__Adjourn - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•														
VS__Crush - Maharam			2	•				19													•		•
8EX__Emit	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•														
Z29__Plait - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•			•										•
ZS2__Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2							•											
Price Category G																							
ZT4__Ticker - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2		•	2	•	•		•											•
Price Category H-Z																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Maharam Colors - Workspaces” for 20-day colors.

- 2 Available on all products except 54” and 60” wide.
- 5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
- 7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 11 Available on AO products except 54” wide and 60” wide; not available on AO connectors.

- 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 18 Not available on Canvas E-style storage.
- 19 Not available on Canvas B-style storage.
- 20 Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60”-wide B-style storage.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Price Category 1-2

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 3

Meld – Maharam

54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda *
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight *
ZM205/466387-205 Quill *
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Meld continued

ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236 Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237 Reef *
ZM238/466387-238 Wave
ZM239/466387-239 Isle
ZM240/466387-240 Creek
ZM241/466387-241 Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242 Globe
ZM243/466387-243 Spa

Price Category 4-9

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category A

Price Category B

No fabrics available at this time.

Crisp – Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ27/901420-027	Chartreuse
VQ28/901420-028	Celadon
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate

Medium – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Messenger – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *

Messenger continued	
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate

Manner continued	
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Milestone – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% post-industrial recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
ZML22/403901-022	Pewter
ZML25/403901-025	Charcoal
ZML26/403901-026	Ebony
ZML29/403901-029	Medium Grey
ZML31/403901-031	Ground
ZML46/403901-046	Tortoise
ZML47/403901-047	Rush
ZML54/403901-054	Linger
ZML55/403901-055	Embrace
ZML57/403901-057	Coffee
ZML58/403901-058	Bison
ZML61/403901-061	Tiger Lily
ZML62/403901-062	Aurora
ZML69/403901-069	Lychee
ZML71/403901-071	Daffodil
ZML72/403901-072	Ecru
ZML77/403901-077	Basil
ZML78/403901-078	Spruce
ZML79/403901-079	Fountain
ZML80/403901-080	Mykonos

Parallel — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT17/901180-017	Sourdough
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT30/901180-030	Wafer
TT31/901180-031	Plank
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category D

Mode – Maharam	
54" wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus

Price Category D continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category D

continued

Mode continued	
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Reply - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
Z2R1/901880-001	Canvas
Z2R6/901880-006	Lapis
Z2RB/901880-011	Adobe
Z2RD/901880-013	Beacon

Spiral - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS302/901882-002	Birch
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Unit - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3401/901889-001	Seawall
Z3402/901889-002	Limestone
Z3403/901889-003	Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004	Snow
Z3405/901889-005	Tusk
Z3406/901889-006	Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007	Beech
Z3408/901889-008	Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009	Cocoa

Price Category E

Flock - Maharam	
63" wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF304/901892-004	Roe
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Glint - Maharam	
54" wide	
59% polyolefin	
32% post-industrial recycled polyester	
9% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZGT01/901380-001	Ice
ZGT02/901380-002	Oyster
ZGT03/901380-003	Aluminum
ZGT04/901380-004	Placid
ZGT06/901380-006	Midas
ZGT07/901380-007	Medal

Hum - Maharam	
54" wide	
73% polyester	
27% recycled polyester	
Z2501/901890-001	Ash
Z2502/901890-002	Birch
Z2503/901890-003	Sandbar
Z2507/901890-007	Caledon
Z2508/901890-008	Tide
Z2509/901890-009	Hearth
Z2511/901890-011	Briar

Morse - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZM101/901720-001	Talc
ZM104/901720-004	Cliff

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Sketch - Maharam	
66" wide	
52% post-consumer recycled polyester	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZSC01/901780-001	Macaroon
ZSC03/901780-003	Toffee
ZSC07/901780-007	Pewter
ZSC08/901780-008	Flue
ZSC09/901780-009	Abyss
ZSC12/901780-012	Zinc

Price Category F

Adjourn - Maharam	
72" wide	
57% polyester	
43% Trevira CS polyester	
ZA102/511350-002	Guava
ZA103/511350-003	Bran
ZA104/511350-004	Flax
ZA105/511350-005	Oatmeal
ZA109/511350-009	Terrain

Crush – Maharam	
54" wide	
88% nylon	
6% acrylic	
6% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	001
VS02/464780-002	002
VS05/464780-005	005
VS08/464780-008	008
VS13/464780-013	013
VS16/464780-016	016
VS17/464780-017	017
VS18/464780-018	018
VS19/464780-019	019
VS20/464780-020	020
VS22/464780-022	022
VS23/464780-023	023
VS26/464780-026	026
VS27/464780-027	027

Price Category F continued
on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category F

continued

Emit – Maharam	
54" wide	
55% post-industrial recycled polyester	
45% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	Zebra
8EX03/466378-003	Chiffon
8EX04/466378-004	Scallop
8EX05/466378-005	Nectar
8EX06/466378-006	Elk
8EX07/466378-007	Carat
8EX08/466378-008	Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	Samba
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX12/466378-012	Ravishing
8EX13/466378-013	Tassel
8EX14/466378-014	Groove
8EX15/466378-015	Tailor
8EX16/466378-016	Duo
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	Xenon
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	Zen
8EX23/466378-023	Sprinkle
8EX24/466378-024	Camp
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	
54" wide	
89% polyester	
11% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZS201/901650-033	Harmony
ZS202/901650-034	Suggestion
ZS203/901650-039	Lyric
ZS204/901650-040	Clarify
ZS205/901650-041	Remain
ZS206/901650-046	Sphere
ZS207/901650-051	Restore
ZS208/901650-054	Tawny
ZS209/901650-056	Frosted
ZS211/901650-058	Wash
ZS212/901650-059	Navy

Price Category G

Ticker - Maharam	
54" wide	
47% polyester	
31% post-industrial recycled polyester	
22% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton green finish and backing	
ZT401/466304-001	Calm
ZT402/466304-002	Millet
ZT403/466304-003	Sow
ZT404/466304-004	Beaver
ZT405/466304-005	Patch
ZT406/466304-006	Balloon
ZT407/466304-007	Squad
ZT408/466304-008	Bale
ZT409/466304-009	Fecund
ZT410/466304-010	Aquarium
ZT411/466304-011	Drink
ZT412/466304-012	Depth
ZT413/466304-013	Far

Price Category H-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Workspaces

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisiyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsur® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.